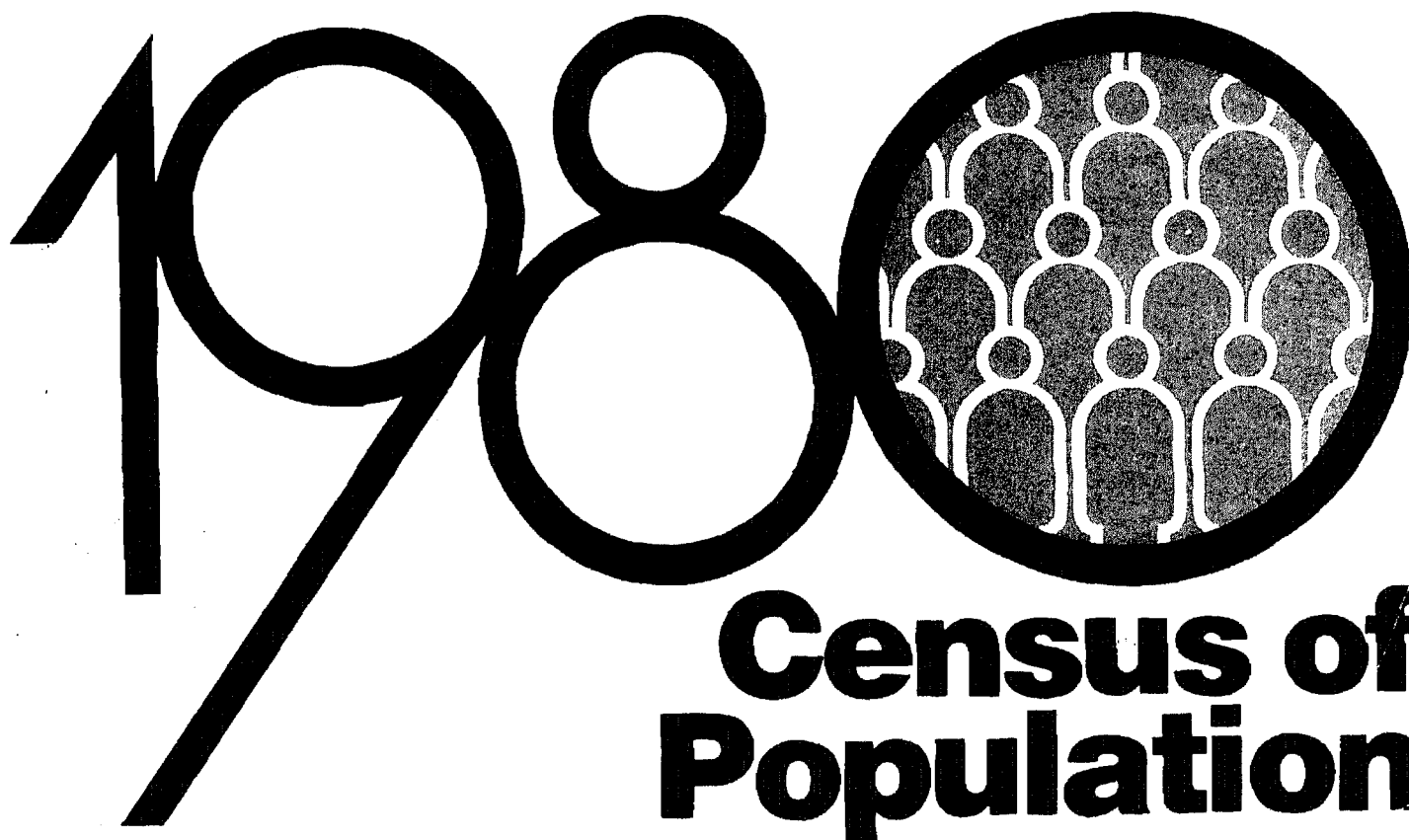


PC80-1-C1
U.S. Summary

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

General Social and Economic Characteristics

UNITED STATES SUMMARY



Census of Population

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1980

**Census of
Population**

VOLUME 1
CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

CHAPTER C

General Social and Economic Characteristics

PART 1

UNITED STATES SUMMARY

PC80-1-C1

Issued December 1983



U.S. Department of Commerce
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary
Clarence J. Brown,
Deputy Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
C.L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

POPULATION DIVISION
Roger A. Herriot, Chief

Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levina**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services; **Donald R. Dalzell**, **H. Ray Dennis**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**.

Responsibility for developing the population portion of the 1980 census questionnaire content and designing the tabulations in this report was in the Population Division, under the supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, and **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, **Nampeo D. McKenney**, and **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Division Chiefs. Important contributions were made by the following Branch and Staff Chiefs: **Patricia A. Berman**, **Edward W. Fernandez**, **Philip N. Fulton**, **John M. McNeil**, **Martin O'Connell**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas S. Scopp**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **James A. Weed**, and **Arno I. Winard**. Also contributing were **Rosalind Bruno**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Diana DeAre**, **Thomas Gelinne**,

Kathryn Grossman, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Jane Ingold**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Edith McArthur**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Peggy Payne**, **Gloria J. Porter**, **John A. Priebe**, **Carolyn C. Rogers**, **Rosemarie Simpson**, and **Nancy Sweet**.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Working**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allen**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Reiner**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Wolfman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population. Volume 1, Characteristics of the population.

PC80-1-

Issued September 1981—

Partial contents: ch. A. Number of inhabitants v — ch. B. General population characteristics v. — ch. C. General social and economic characteristics v. — ch. D. Detailed population characteristics v.

1. United States—Census, 20th, 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Characteristics of the population.

HA215.A13 312'.0973 81-607950 AACR2

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.

Table Finding Guide—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

The guide lists all subjects covered in the report but does not indicate all cross-classifications (e.g., by sex, age, ancestry) or the historical data shown in table 79. Additional information is given in footnote 1. Tables identified here with a bold number (e.g., **120**) present data for racial groups and/or Spanish origin. Data on allocation rates appear in tables C-1 to C-3. For definition of terms, see appendixes A and B.

Subject	United States			Regions	SCSA's, SMSA's, Urbanized areas, Places of 50,000 ¹ or more, and Central cities of SMSA's	Reservations Alaska Native villages			
	Total	Urban rural	Inside and outside SMSA's				Total	Urban rural	Inside and outside SMSA's	Divisions States
SUMMARY									
Social	72, 230	72	72	230	—	—	230	246	251
Economic	73, 231	73	73	231	—	—	231	247	252
Race	74, 232	74	74	232	—	—	232	248	—
Spanish Origin	75, 233	75	75	233	—	—	233	249	—
Ancestry	76, 234	76	76	234	—	—	234	250	—
GENERAL									
Age	98, 120 , 130, 140 , 150, 160 , 166, 172	98, 109, 120, 130	98, 109, 140, 150	182, 193, 204	182	193	235	—	—
Household type and relationship	100, 121 , 131, 141 , 151, 160 , 166, 173	100, 111, 121, 131	100, 111, 141, 151	184, 195, 204	184	195	237	—	—
Persons in households	98, 120 , 130, 140 , 150, 172	98, 109, 120, 130	98, 109, 140, 150	182, 193	182	193	235	—	—
Characteristics of persons 60 years and over									
SOCIAL									
Ancestry	172 to 181								
Nativity and place of birth	78, 101, 122, 132 , 142, 152 , 161, 167 , 174	101, 112, 122, 132	101, 112, 142, 152	78, 185, 196, 205	185, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	196, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	238	—	—
Nativity, citizenship	77, 99	77, 99, 110	99, 110	77, 183, 194	77, 183	194	236	—	—
Country of birth	79, 99	99, 110	99, 110	79, 183, 194	183	194	236	—	—
Year of immigration	99	99, 110	99, 110	183, 194	183	194	236	—	—
Residence in 1975	80, 101, 122, 132 , 142, 152 , 161, 167 , 174	101, 112, 122, 132	101, 112, 142, 152	80, 185, 196, 205	185, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	196, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	238	—	—
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	99	99, 110	99, 110	183, 194	183	194	236	—	—
Family type by presence of own children	100, 121 , 131, 141 , 151, 161 , 167, 173	100, 111, 121, 131	100, 111, 141, 151	184, 195, 205	184, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	195, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	237	—	—
Fertility	84, 100, 121, 131 , 141, 151 , 160, 166 , 173	84, 100, 111, 121 , 131	100, 111, 141, 151	184, 195, 204	184, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	195, 210 , 214 , 218 , 222 , 226	237	—	—
Marital history									
Type of group quarters	100, 121 , 131, 141 , 151, 173	100, 111, 121, 131	100, 111, 141, 151	184, 195	184	195	237	—	—

¹Data for towns and townships of 50,000 or more in 11 States—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin—are shown in tables comparable to tables 230-234. The town/township tables are identified with the suffix "a" after the table number (e.g., 230a).

Table Finding Guide—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

The guide lists all subjects covered in the report but does not indicate all cross-classification (e.g., by sex, age, ancestry) or the historical data shown in table 79. Additional information is given in footnote 1. Tables identified here with a bold number (e.g., **120**) present data for racial groups and/or Spanish origin. Data allocation rates appear in tables C-1 to C-3. For definition of terms, see appendixes A and B.

Subject	United States		Inside and outside - SMSA's	Regions				SCSA's, SMSA's, Urbanized areas, Places of 50,000 ¹ or more, and Central cities of SMSA's	Reservations Alaska Native villages
	Total	Urban rural		Total	Urban rural	Inside and outside SMSA's	Divisions States		
SOCIAL—Con.									
School enrollment, type of school	81, 82, 102, 123, 133, 143, 153, 160, 166, 175	102, 113, 123, 133	102, 113, 143, 153	81, 82, 186, 197, 204	186, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	197, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	239	—	—
Years of school completed	83, 102, 123, 133, 143, 153, 160, 166, 175	102, 113, 123, 133	102, 113, 143, 153	83, 186, 197, 204	186, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	197, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	239	—	—
Disability.	106, 127, 137, 147, 157, 161, 167, 179	106, 117, 127, 137	106, 117, 147, 157	190, 201, 205	190, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	201, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	243	—	—
Veteran Status.	85, 106, 127, 137, 147, 157, 161, 167, 179	106, 117, 127, 137	106, 117, 147, 157	190, 201, 205	190	201	243	—	—
ECONOMIC									
Labor Force Status	86, 87, 103, 124, 134, 144, 154, 162, 168, 176	103, 114, 124, 134	103, 114, 144, 154	86, 87, 187, 198, 206	187, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	198, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	240	—	—
Of family members.	100, 121, 131, 141, 151, 173,	100, 111, 121, 131	100, 111, 141, 151	184, 195	184	195	237	—	—
For persons 16 to 19 by school enrollment.	102, 123, 133, 143, 153, 175	102, 113, 123, 133	102, 113, 143, 153	186, 197	186	197	239	—	—
Occupation	89, 104, 125, 135, 145, 155, 163, 169, 177	104, 115, 125, 135	104, 115, 145, 155	89, 188, 199, 207	188, 212, 216, 220, 224, 228	199, 212, 216, 220, 224, 228	241	—	—
Industry	90, 105, 126, 136, 146, 156, 162, 168, 178	105, 116, 126, 136	105, 116, 146, 156	189, 200, 206	189, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	200, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	242	—	—
Class of worker	90, 91, 103, 124, 134, 144, 154, 162, 168, 176	103, 114, 124, 134	103, 114, 144, 154	187, 198, 206	187, 212, 216, 220, 224, 228	198, 212, 216, 220, 224, 228	240	—	—

¹ Data for towns and townships of 50,000 or more in 11 States—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin—are shown in tables comparable to tables 230-234. The town/township tables are identified with the suffix "a" after the table number (e.g., 230a).

Table Finding Guide—Subjects by Type of Area and Table Number

The guide lists all subjects covered in the report but does not indicate all cross-classification (e.g., by sex, age, ancestry) or the historical data shown in table 79. Additional information is given in footnote 1. Tables identified here with a bold number (e.g., 120) present data for racial groups and/or Spanish origin. Data allocation rates appear in tables C-1 to C-3. For definition of terms, see appendixes A and B.

Subject	United States		Inside and outside SMSA's	Regions			Divisions States	SCSA's, SMSA's, Urbanized areas, Places of 50,000 ¹ or more, and Central cities of SMSA's	Reservations Alaska Native villages
	Total	Urban rural		Total	Urban rural	Inside and outside SMSA's			
ECONOMIC—Con.									
Labor force status in 1979	88, 106, 127, 137, 147, 157, 162, 168, 179, 243	106, 117, 127, 137	106, 117, 147, 157	88, 190, 201, 206	190, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	201, 211, 215, 219, 223, 227	243	—	—
Workers in family 1979	106, 127, 137, 147, 157, 164, 170, 179	106, 117, 127, 137	106, 117, 147, 157	190, 201, 208	190, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	201, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	243	—	—
Weeks worked in 1979	88, 106, 127, 137, 147, 157, 179	106, 117, 127, 137	106, 117, 147, 157	88, 190	190	201	—	—	—
Means of transportation and travel time to work	101, 122, 132, 142, 152, 161, 167, 174	101, 112, 122, 132	101, 112, 142, 152	185, 196, 205	185, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	196, 210, 214, 218, 222, 226	238	—	—
Private Vehicle Occupancy	101, 122, 132, 142, 152, 174	101, 112, 122, 132	101, 112, 142, 152	185, 196	185	196	238	—	—
Income in 1979	92, 93, 94, 95, 107, 128, 138, 148, 158, 164, 170, 180	107, 118, 128, 138	107, 118, 148, 158	92, 93, 94, 95, 191, 202, 208	191, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	202, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	244	—	—
Poverty status in 1979	96, 97, 108, 129, 139, 149, 159, 165, 171, 181	97, 108, 119, 129, 139	108, 119, 149, 159	96, 97, 192, 203, 209	97, 192, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	203, 213, 217, 221, 225, 229	245	—	—

¹Data for towns and townships of 50,000 or more in 11 States—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin—are shown in tables comparable to tables 230-234. The town/township tables are identified with the suffix "a" after the table number (e.g., 230a).

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures	C-1
D. Accuracy of the Data	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Publication and Computer Tape Program	F-1

Introduction

GENERAL	III
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT	III
SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS	III
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY	IV

GENERAL

This report is part of the *General Social and Economic Characteristics* series and presents sample data from the 1980 Census of Population on social and economic characteristics of the residents of the United States as a whole, as well as for its regions, divisions and States. Data are also summarized for the urban and rural portions of the United States, and for standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), urbanized areas, places of 50,000 or more, American Indian reservations, and certain other geographic areas of the United States (e.g., the rural farm population).

The abbreviated identification for this report is PC80-1-C1 (i.e., Population Census, 1980-Volume 1-Chapter C). The terminal 1 designates the U.S. Summary report. Each State report in this series is followed by a number representing that State. A large portion of the information compiled from the 1980 Census of Population will appear in Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, of which this report is part. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The population figures for the various geographic entities shown here may differ from those shown in the *Advance Reports*, PHC80-V, and in the Public Law 94-171 redistricting data products. The differences reflect correction of errors

found after the PHC80-V reports and P.L. 94-171 materials were prepared. The changes may affect any geographic area shown in this report. Differences may also result from the weighting technique used to inflate the sample figures shown in this report to 100-percent population control totals. For further discussion of the estimation procedure, see appendix D.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to an appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 census data and the 1970 census data for most characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in Appendix B, "Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics."

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and six appendixes), a table of contents, detailed tables and maps and charts.

Each detailed table is identified by a table number and title. The "stubhead" at the left under the title defines the types of geographic areas for which data are shown in the particular table and is considered part of the table title. The first table in this report is table 72; tables 1 through 36 appear in the *Number of Inhabitants*, PC80-1-A1 report for the United States, and tables 37 through 71 appear in the PC80-1-B-1 report, *General*

Population Characteristics. Data are presented in this report on a broad spectrum of social and economic information collected in the 1980 Census of Population, including age, race, marital status, household relationship, ancestry, education, labor force, occupation, industry, and income and poverty. A table finding guide shows the tables in which the various types of statistics appear.

In general, the amount of detail presented in this report is greater for areas with more population than for those with fewer inhabitants. The greatest amount of detail is shown for the United States and its urban and rural parts and for regions, divisions, and States. Less detail is shown for SCSA's, SMSA's and places of 50,000 or more, American Indian reservations and Alaska Native villages.

Appendix A describes the various area classifications (e.g., urban and rural residence, regions, and divisions). Appendix B provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix C explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix D presents information on the sources of error in the data, editing procedures, and a description of allocation and substitution tables C-1 to C-4. Appendix E contains facsimiles of the respondent instructions and 1980 census questionnaire. Appendix F summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

SYMBOLS AND GEOGRAPHIC ABBREVIATIONS

The following symbols and geographic abbreviations are used in the tables:

- A dash "-" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.

- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")
- (NA) means not available.
- CDP is census designated place.
- SCSA is standard consolidated statistical area.
- SMSA is standard metropolitan statistical area.

SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals

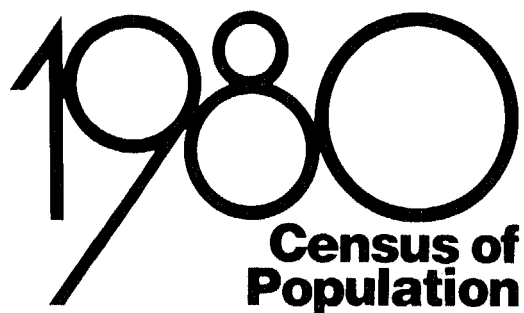
and housing units. To accomplish this the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: counts of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round units and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing

units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete count (100-percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This level requires the 30 persons or 10 housing unit criterion be applied individually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.



General Social and Economic Characteristics

UNITED STATES SUMMARY

PC80-1-C1

Contents

(Page numbers listed here omit the report prefix number which appears as part of the page number for each page. The prefix for this report is 1)

MAPS AND CHARTS		Page
Figure		
1.	Regions and Census Divisions of the United States	10a
2.	Standard Consolidated Statistical Areas and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1980	10b
3.	Urbanized Areas of the United States: 1980	10d
4.	Selected Ancestry Groups of the Population: 1980	10f
5.	Nativity and Citizenship of the Population: 1980	10f
6.	Country of Birth of the Foreign-Born Population: 1970 and 1980	10f
7.	Percent of the Population 5 to 17 Years Old Who Speak a Language Other Than English at Home by States: 1980	10g
8.	Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women 15 to 44 Years by States: 1980	10g
9.	Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women by Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980	10h
10.	Percent of Persons 25 Years Old and Over Who Were High School Graduates and College Graduates by Regions and Divisions: 1980	10h
11.	Percent of Persons 25 Years Old and Over Who Were High School Graduates and College Graduates by Race: 1940-1980	10i
12.	Percent of Elementary School Children Enrolled in Private Schools by States: 1980	10i
13.	Percent Enrolled in School by Age: 1910-1980	10j
14.	Residence in 1975 for Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	10k
15.	Movers, 1975-1980 by States: 1980	10k
16.	Percent of Workers Using Public Transportation to Get to Work by Type of Residence and by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	10l
17.	Means of Transportation to Work by Type of Residence: 1980	10l

MAPS AND CHARTS		Page
18.	Persons 16 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Sex: 1950-1980	10m
19.	Unemployment Rates by Sex, Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980	10m
20.	Percent of Families With Householder Employed or in the Armed Forces by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980	10n
21.	Percent Distribution-Families by Number of Workers in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980	10n
22.	Percent Distribution-Workers in 1979 by Weeks Worked and Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Sex: 1980	10o
23.	Percent of Noninstitutional Population 16 to 64 Years Old With a Work Disability by States: 1980	10p
24.	Class of Worker by Sex for Employed Persons: 1940-1980	10p
25.	Major Occupation of Employed Persons by Sex: 1980 and 1970	10q
26.	Median Household Income in 1979 by States: 1980	10r
27.	Median Family Income in 1979 by States: 1980	10r
28.	Household and Family Income in 1979 by States: 1980	10s
29.	Median Family Income in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980	10t
30.	Median Income in 1979 for Selected Population Groups: 1980	10t
31.	Net Percent Change, 1969-1979 and 1959-1969, in Median Family Income (in 1979 Dollars) by Race of Householder by Regions: 1960-1980	10u
32.	Percent of Persons With Income in 1979 Below the Poverty Level by States: 1980	10v
33.	Persons With Income in 1979 Below the Poverty Level by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980	10v
34.	Families With Income in 1969 and 1979 Below the Poverty Level by Family Type: 1980 and 1980	10w

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
72. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1980	11	83. Years of School Completed by Race and Sex:	
United States		1940 to 1980	21
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions	
73. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980	11	84. Children Ever Born by Age and Race of Women:	
United States		1910 and 1940 to 1980	24
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Urban and Rural, 1980 and 1970	
74. Race by Sex: 1980	12	85. Veteran Status by Race: 1980, 1970, and 1960 . . .	25
United States		United States	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race:	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		1940 to 1980	26
75. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race and Sex: 1980 . . .	13	United States	
United States		Regions	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex:	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		1940 to 1980	31
76. Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	14	United States	
United States		Regions	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place		88. Weeks Worked in Previous Year by Race and Sex:	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		1950 to 1980	41
77. Nativity by Race: 1900 to 1980	15	United States	
United States		Regions	
Regions		89. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Sex:	
Urban and Rural, 1980 and 1970		1980 and 1970	45
78. Place of Birth of Native Persons by Race:		United States	
1900 to 1980	16	Regions	
United States		90. Industry and Class of Worker of Employed	
Regions, 1980 and 1970		Persons by Race and Sex: 1980 and 1970	47
79. Country of Birth of Foreign Born Persons:		United States	
1980 and 1970	17	91. Class of Worker of Employed Persons by Industry	
United States		and Sex: 1940 to 1980	48
Regions		United States	
80. Residence 5 Years Ago by Race: 1960 to 1980 . . .	18	92. Household Income in 1979 and 1969 by Race:	
United States		1980 and 1970	49
Regions		United States	
81. School Enrollment by Age: 1910 to 1980	19	Regions	
United States		93. Family Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 by Race:	
Regions, 1980 and 1970		1960 to 1980	51
82. School Enrollment and Type of School by Race:		United States	
1960 to 1980	20	Regions	
United States		94. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Unrelated	
Regions		Individuals by Race: 1960 to 1980	53
83. Years of School Completed by Race and Sex:		United States	
1940 to 1980	21	Regions	
United States		95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by	
Regions		Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980	55
United States		United States	
Regions		Regions	

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
96. Poverty Status in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Families and Persons by Race: 1960 to 1980 . . .	61	107. Income Characteristics in 1979: 1980	78
United States		United States	
Regions		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
97. Poverty Status in 1979 and 1969 of Families and Persons by Race: 1980 and 1970	63	108. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons: 1980	79
United States		United States	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Regions		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
98. General Characteristics: 1980	67	109. General Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	80
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
99. Nativity and Language: 1980	68	110. Nativity and Language by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	81
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
100. Fertility and Family Composition: 1980	69	111. Fertility and Family Composition by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	82
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
101. Geographical Mobility and Commuting: 1980 . . .	70	112. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	83
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
102. Educational Characteristics: 1980	71	113. Educational Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	84
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
103. Labor Force Characteristics: 1980	72	114. Labor Force Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	85
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
104. Occupation of Employed Persons: 1980	73	115. Occupation of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	86
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
105. Industry of Employed Persons: 1980	75	116. Industry of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	87
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
106. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status: 1980	77	117. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	88
United States		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urban and Rural and Size of Place			
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
		118. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	89
		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
		119. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	90
		Inside and Outside SMSA's	

Contents

TABLES	Page
120. General Characteristics by Race: 1980	91
United States	
Urban and Rural	
121. Fertility and Family Composition by Race: 1980 .	93
United States	
Urban and Rural	
122. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by	
Race: 1980	95
United States	
Urban and Rural	
123. Educational Characteristics by Race: 1980	97
United States	
Urban and Rural	
124. Labor Force Characteristics by Race: 1980	99
United States	
Urban and Rural	
125. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race: 1980 .	101
United States	
Urban and Rural	
126. Industry of Employed Persons by Race: 1980 . . .	105
United States	
Urban and Rural	
127. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability	
and Veteran Status by Race: 1980	109
United States	
Urban and Rural	
128. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race: 1980 . . .	111
United States	
Urban and Rural	
129. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons	
by Race: 1980	113
United States	
Urban and Rural	
130. General Characteristics by Spanish Origin: 1980 . .	115
United States	
Urban and Rural	
131. Fertility and Family Composition by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	116
United States	
Urban and Rural	
132. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by	
Spanish Origin: 1980	117
United States	
Urban and Rural	

1-4 UNITED STATES SUMMARY

TABLES	Page
133. Educational Characteristics by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	118
United States	
Urban and Rural	
134. Labor Force Characteristics by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	119
United States	
Urban and Rural	
135. Occupation of Employed Persons by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	120
United States	
Urban and Rural	
136. Industry of Employed Persons by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	122
United States	
Urban and Rural	
137. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and	
Veteran Status by Spanish Origin: 1980	124
United States	
Urban and Rural	
138. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Spanish	
Origin: 1980	125
United States	
Urban and Rural	
139. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons	
by Spanish Origin: 1980	126
United States	
Urban and Rural	
140. General Characteristics by Race for Inside and	
Outside SMSA's: 1980	127
United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	
141. Fertility and Family Composition by Race for	
Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	129
United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	
142. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Race	
for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	131
United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	
143. Educational Characteristics by Race for Inside	
and Outside SMSA's: 1980	133
United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's	

GENERAL SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
144. Labor Force Characteristics by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	135	155. Occupation of Employed Persons by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	152
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
145. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	137	156. Industry of Employed Persons by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	153
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
146. Industry of Employed Persons by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	139	157. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	154
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
147. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	141	158. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	155
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
148. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	143	159. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	156
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
149. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	145	160. Age, Fertility, Relationship and Educational Characteristics by Detailed Race: 1980	157
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
150. General Characteristics by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	147	161. Selected Social Characteristics by Detailed Race: 1980	158
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
151. Fertility and Family Composition by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	148	162. Labor Force Characteristics by Detailed Race: 1980	159
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
152. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	149	163. Occupation of Employed Persons by Detailed Race: 1980	160
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
153. Educational Characteristics by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	150	164. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Income Characteristics in 1979 by Detailed Race: 1980	161
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
154. Labor Force Characteristics by Spanish Origin for Inside and Outside SMSA's: 1980	151	165. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Detailed Race: 1980	162
United States		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's			
		166. Age, Fertility, Relationship, and Educational Characteristics by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	163
		United States	

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
167. Selected Social Characteristics by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	164	180. Income Characteristics in 1979 of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	177
United States		United States	
168. Labor Force Characteristics by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	165	181. Poverty Status in 1979 of Persons and Families of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	178
United States		United States	
169. Occupation of Employed Persons by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	166	182. General Characteristics for Regions: 1980	179
United States		Regions	
170. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Income Characteristics in 1979 by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	167	Urban and Rural	
United States		183. Nativity and Language for Regions: 1980	181
171. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Spanish Origin, Type of Spanish Origin, and Race: 1980	168	Regions	
United States		Urban and Rural	
172. General Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	169	184. Fertility and Family Composition for Regions: 1980	183
United States		Regions	
173. Fertility and Family Composition of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	170	Urban and Rural	
United States		185. Geographical Mobility and Commuting for Regions: 1980	185
174. Geographical Mobility and Commuting of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	171	Regions	
United States		Urban and Rural	
175. Educational Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	172	186. Educational Characteristics for Regions: 1980 . . .	187
United States		Regions	
176. Labor Force Characteristics of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	173	Urban and Rural	
United States		187. Labor Force Characteristics for Regions: 1980 . . .	189
177. Occupation of Employed Persons of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	174	Regions	
United States		Urban and Rural	
178. Industry of Employed Persons of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	175	188. Occupation of Employed Persons for Regions: 1980	191
United States		Regions	
179. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status of Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980	176	Urban and Rural	
United States		189. Industry of Employed Persons for Regions: 1980 .	193
		Regions	
		Urban and Rural	
		190. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status for Regions: 1980	195
		Regions	
		Urban and Rural	
		191. Income Characteristics in 1979 for Regions: 1980.	197
		Regions	
		Urban and Rural	
		192. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons for Regions: 1980	199
		Regions	
		Urban and Rural	

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
193. General Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	201	204. Age, Fertility, Relationship, and Educational Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	223
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
194. Nativity and Language by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	203	205. Selected Social Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	225
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
195. Fertility and Family Composition by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	205	206. Labor Force Characteristics by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	227
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
196. Geographical Mobility and Commuting by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	207	207. Occupation of Employed Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	229
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
197. Educational Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	209	208. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Income Characteristics in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	231
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
198. Labor Force Characteristics by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	211	209. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Race and Spanish Origin for Regions: 1980	233
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's			
199. Occupation of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	213	210. Social Characteristics of White Persons for Regions: 1980	235
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions Urban and Rural Inside and Outside SMSA's	
200. Industry of Employed Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	215	211. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of White Persons for Regions: 1980	237
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions Urban and Rural Inside and Outside SMSA's	
201. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	217	212. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed White Persons for Regions: 1980	239
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions Urban and Rural Inside and Outside SMSA's	
202. Income Characteristics in 1979 by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	219	213. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of White Persons for Regions: 1980	241
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions Urban and Rural Inside and Outside SMSA's	
203. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons by Inside and Outside SMSA's for Regions: 1980	221	214. Social Characteristics of Black Persons for Regions: 1980	243
Regions Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions Urban and Rural Inside and Outside SMSA's	

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
215. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Black Persons for Regions: 1980.	245	224. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Asian and Pacific Islander Persons for Regions: 1980.	263
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
216. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Persons for Regions: 1980.	247	225. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons for Regions: 1980	265
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
217. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Black Persons for Regions: 1980.	249	226. Social Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons for Regions: 1980.	267
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
218. Social Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons for Regions: 1980.	251	227. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Spanish Origin Persons for Regions: 1980.	269
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
219. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons for Regions: 1980	253	228. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed Spanish Origin Persons for Regions: 1980.	271
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
220. Occupation and Class of Worker of Employed American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons for Regions: 1980	255.	229. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of Spanish Origin Persons for Regions: 1980	273
Regions		Regions	
Urban and Rural		Urban and Rural	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
221. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 of American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut Persons for Regions: 1980.	257	230. Summary of Social Characteristics for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980	275
Regions		United States	
Urban and Rural		Regions	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Divisions	
222. Social Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons for Regions: 1980.	259	States	
Regions		231. Summary of Economic Characteristics for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980	276
Urban and Rural		United States	
Inside and Outside SMSA's		Regions	
223. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Asian and Pacific Islander Persons for Regions: 1980	261	Divisions	
Regions		States	
Urban and Rural		232. Race by Sex for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980	277
Inside and Outside SMSA's		United States	
		Regions	
		Divisions	
		States	

Contents

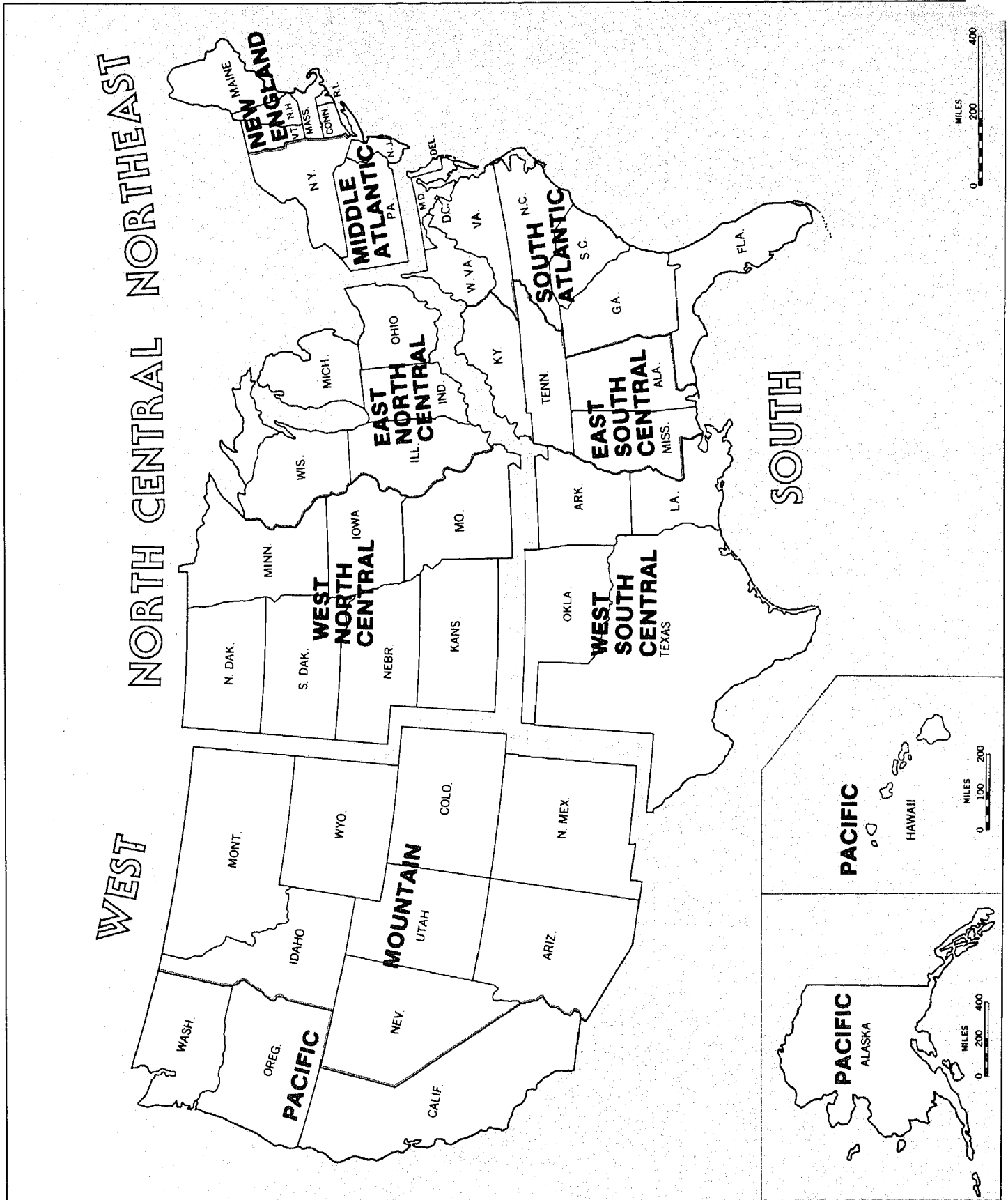
TABLES	Page
233. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980	280
United States	
Regions	
Divisions	
States	
234. Selected Ancestry Groups for Regions, Divisions, and States: 1980	283
United States	
Regions	
Divisions	
States	
235. General Characteristics for Divisions and States: 1980	285
Divisions	
States	
236. Nativity and Language for Divisions and States: 1980	291
Divisions	
States	
237. Fertility and Family Composition for Divisions and States: 1980	297
Divisions	
States	
238. Geographical Mobility and Commuting for Divisions and States: 1980	303
Divisions	
States	
239. Educational Characteristics for Divisions and States: 1980	309
Divisions	
States	
240. Labor Force Characteristics for Divisions and States: 1980	315
Divisions	
States	
241. Occupation of Employed Persons for Divisions and States: 1980	321
Divisions	
States	
242. Industry of Employed Persons for Divisions and States: 1980	327
Divisions	
States	
243. Labor Force Status in 1979 and Disability and Veteran Status for Divisions and States: 1980	333
Divisions	
States	

TABLES	Page
244. Income Characteristics in 1979 for Divisions and States: 1980	339
Divisions	
States	
245. Poverty Status in 1979 of Families and Persons for Divisions and States: 1980	345
Divisions	
States	
246. Summary of Social Characteristics for Areas and Places: 1980	351
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's	
246a. Summary of Social Characteristics for Towns/Townships: 1980	367
Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	
247. Summary of Economic Characteristics for Areas and Places: 1980	368
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's	
247a. Summary of Economic Characteristics for Towns/Townships: 1980	384
Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	
248. Persons by Race for Areas and Places: 1980	385
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's	
248a. Persons by Race for Towns/Townships: 1980.	401
Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	
249. Persons by Spanish Origin and Race for Areas and Places: 1980	402
SCSA's	
SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas	
Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities of SMSA's	
249a. Persons by Spanish Origin and Race for Towns/Townships: 1980	418
Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	

Contents

TABLES	Page	TABLES	Page
250. Selected Ancestry Groups for Areas and Places:		C-1. Percent of Allocation: 1980	463
1980	419	United States	
SCSA's		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
SMSA's		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Urbanized Areas		C-2. Characteristics Before and After Allocation: 1980 .	465
Places of 50,000 or More and Central Cities		United States	
of SMSA's		C-3. Percent of Allocation: 1980	467
250a. Selected Ancestry Groups for Towns/Townships:		United States	
1980	449	Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More		Inside and Outside SMSA's	
		Selected Areas	
251. Social Characteristics for American Indian Persons		C-3a. Percent of Allocation for Towns/	
on Reservations and Alaska Native Villages: 1980.	451	Townships: 1980	493
Reservations		Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	
Alaska Native Villages		D. Percent of Persons in Sample: 1980	494
252. Economic Characteristics for American Indian		United States	
Persons on Reservations and Alaska Native		Urban and Rural and Size of Place	
Villages: 1980	457	Inside and Outside SMSA's	
Reservations		Selected Areas	
Alaska Native Villages		E. Percent of Persons in Sample for Towns/	
		Townships: 1980	504
		Towns/Townships of 50,000 or More	

FIGURE 1. Regions and Census Divisions of the United States: 1980



the United States: 1980

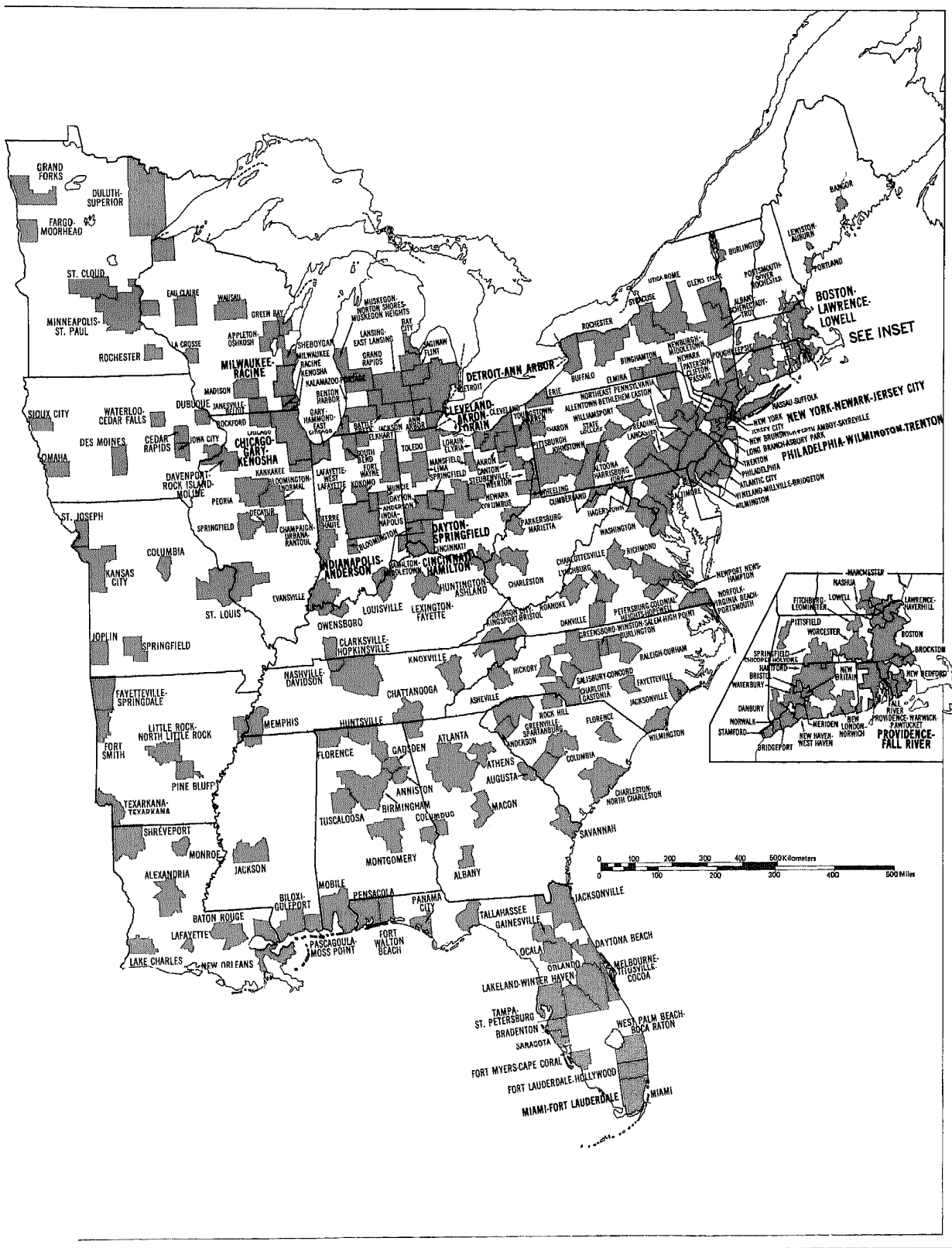
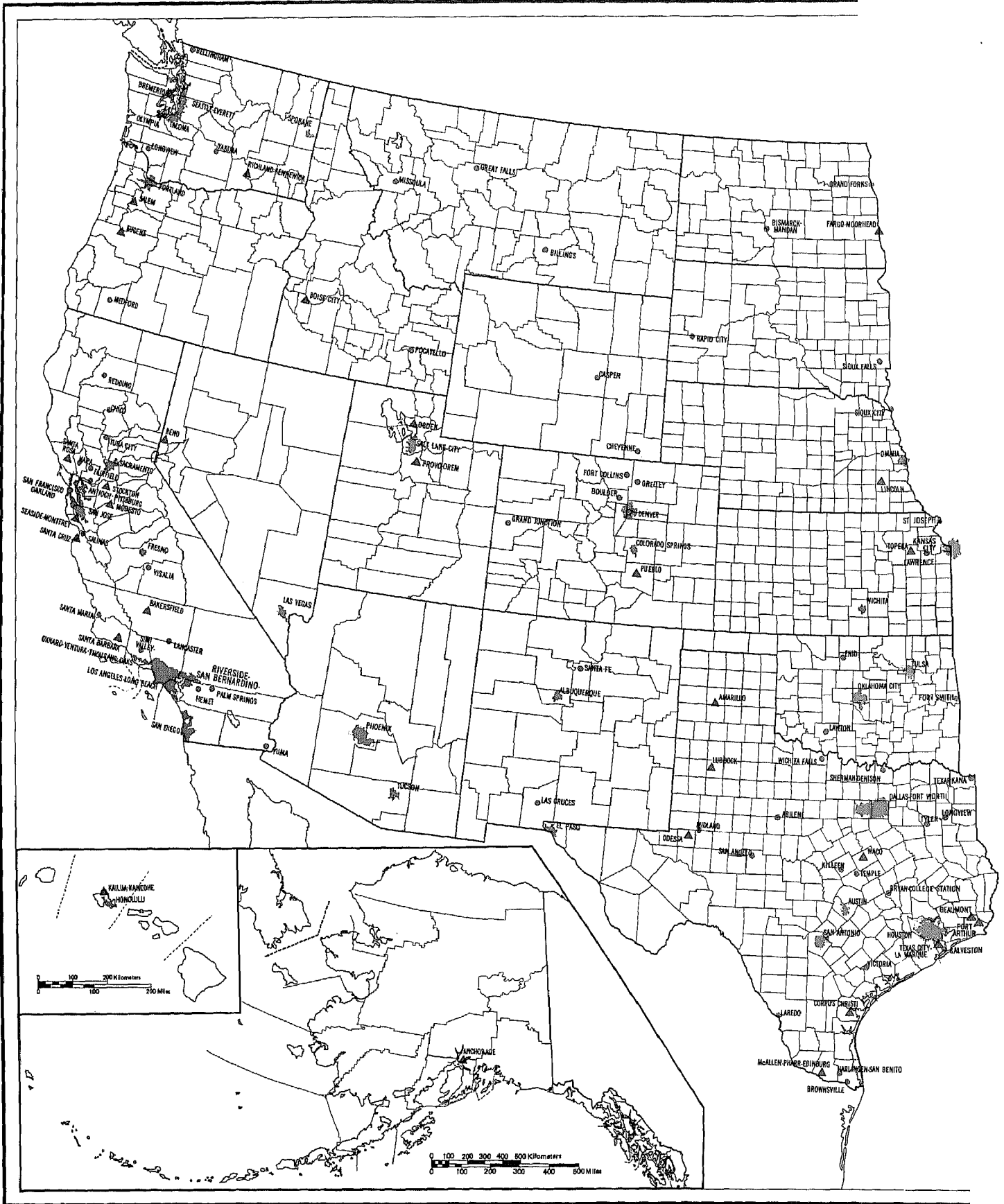


FIGURE 3. Urbanized Areas of the United States: 1980



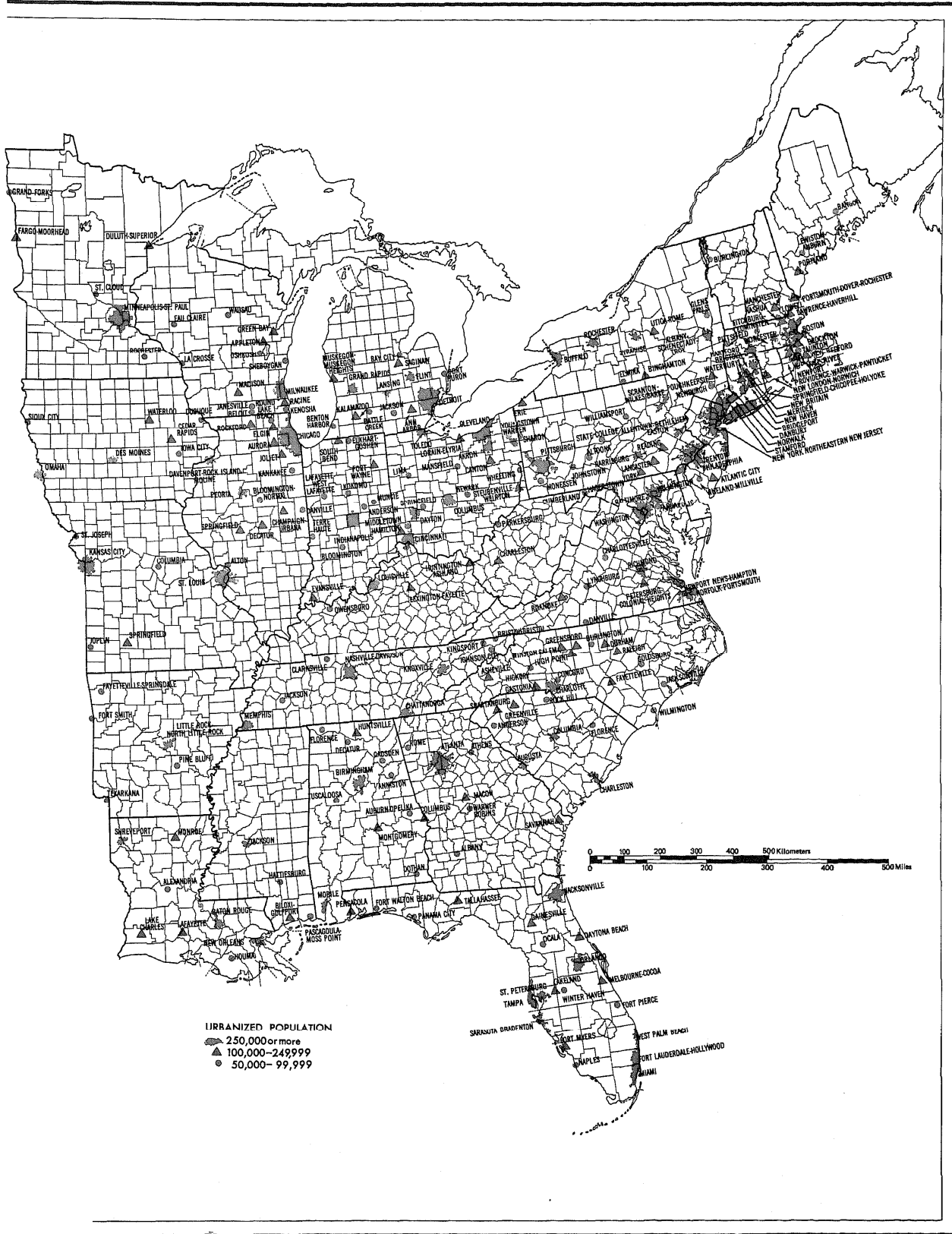
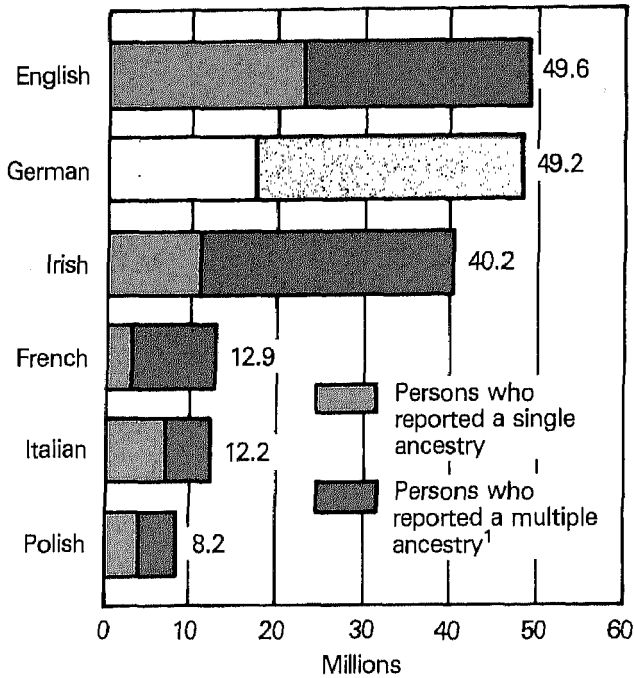


FIGURE 4. Selected Ancestry Groups of the Population: 1980



¹Persons reporting multiple ancestry groups may be included in more than one category.

FIGURE 5. Nativity and Citizenship of the Population: 1980

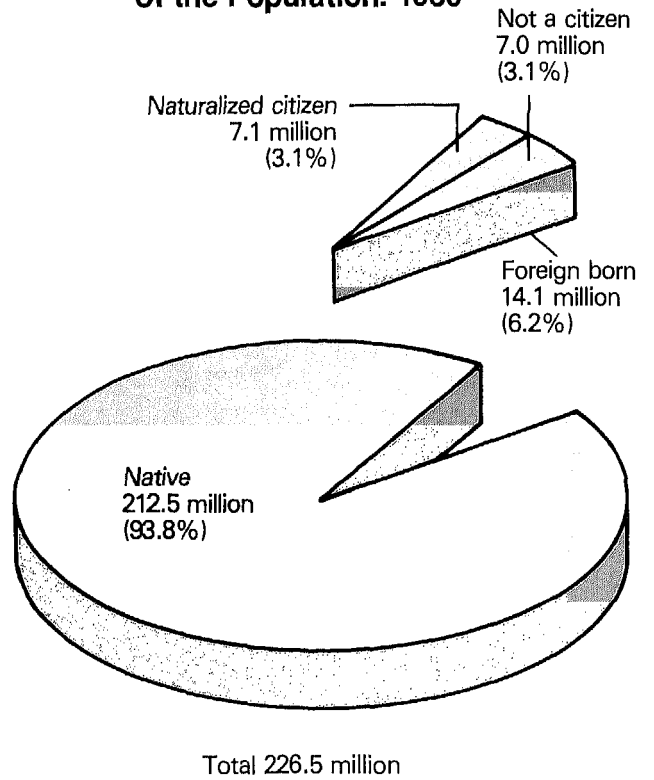


FIGURE 6. Country of Birth of the Foreign-Born Population: 1970 and 1980

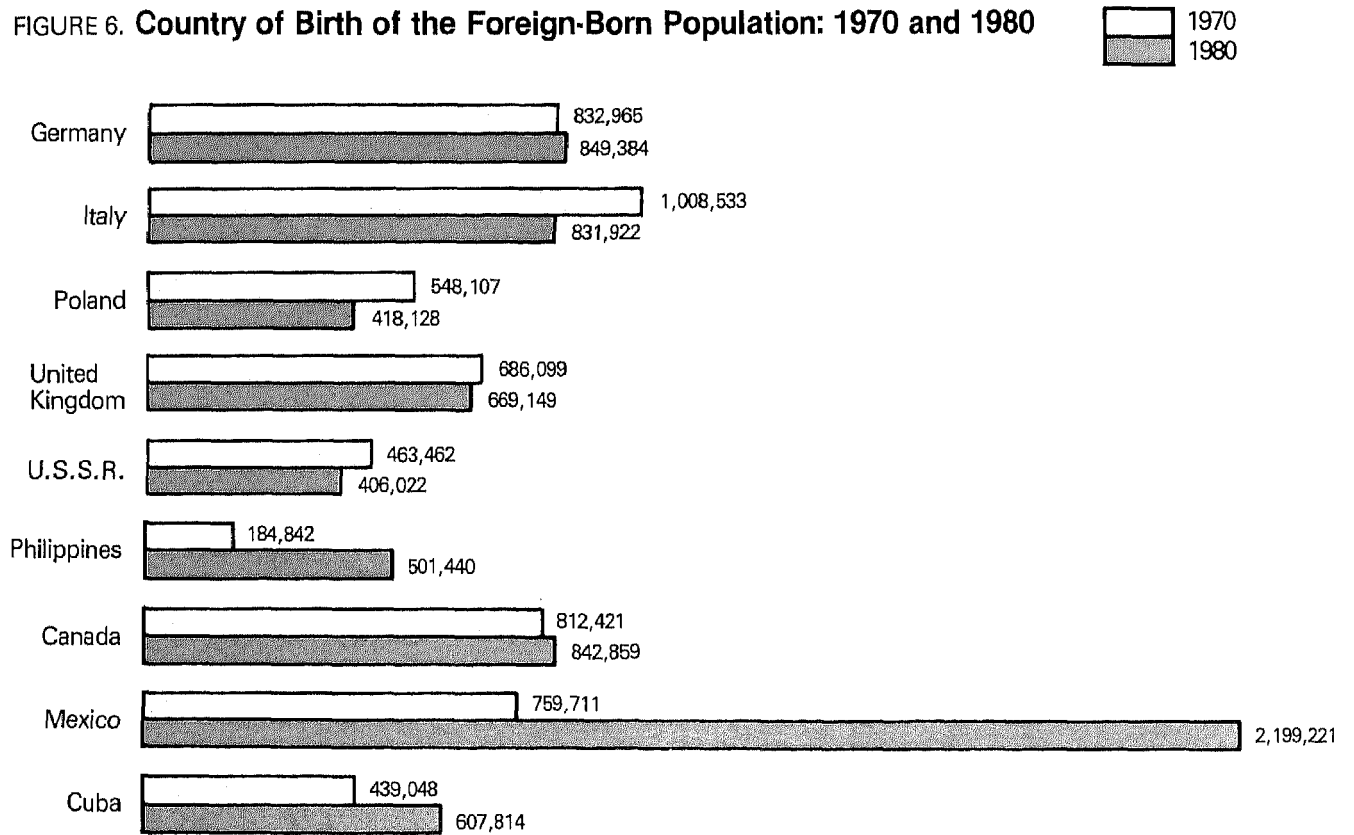


FIGURE 7. Percent of the Population 5 to 17 Years Old Who Speak a Language Other Than English at Home by States: 1980

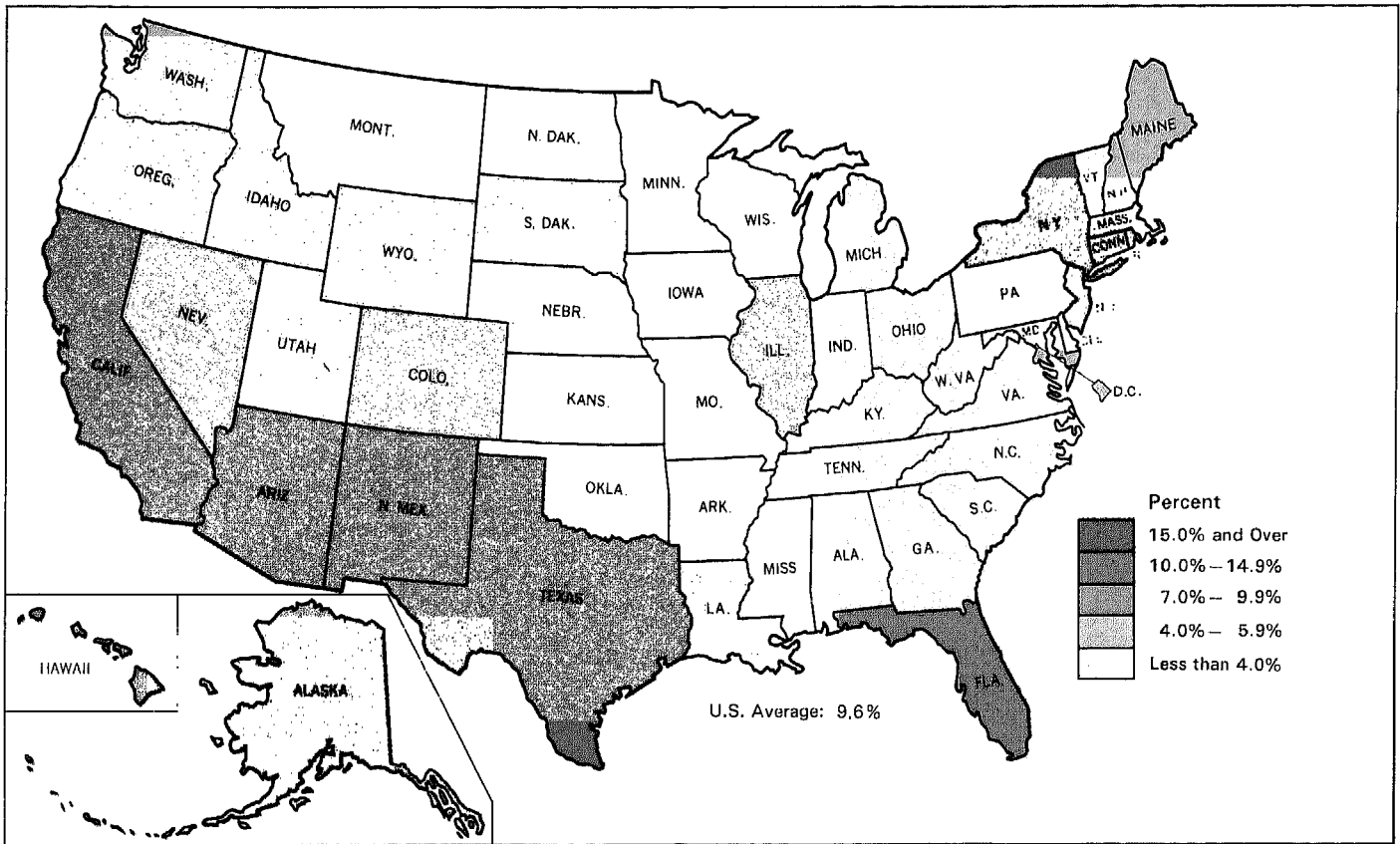


FIGURE 8. Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women 15 to 44 Years by States: 1980

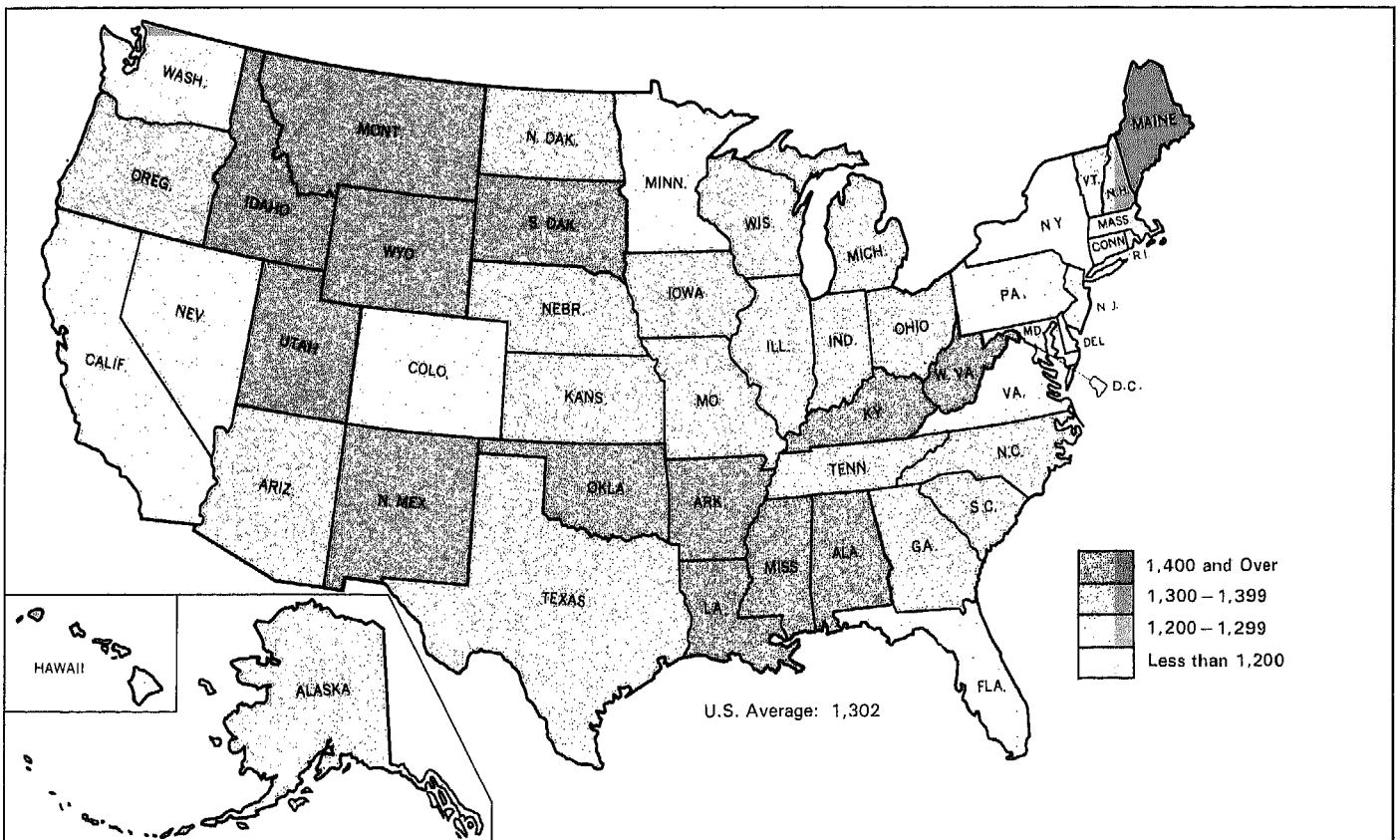


FIGURE 9. Children Ever Born Per 1,000 Women by Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980

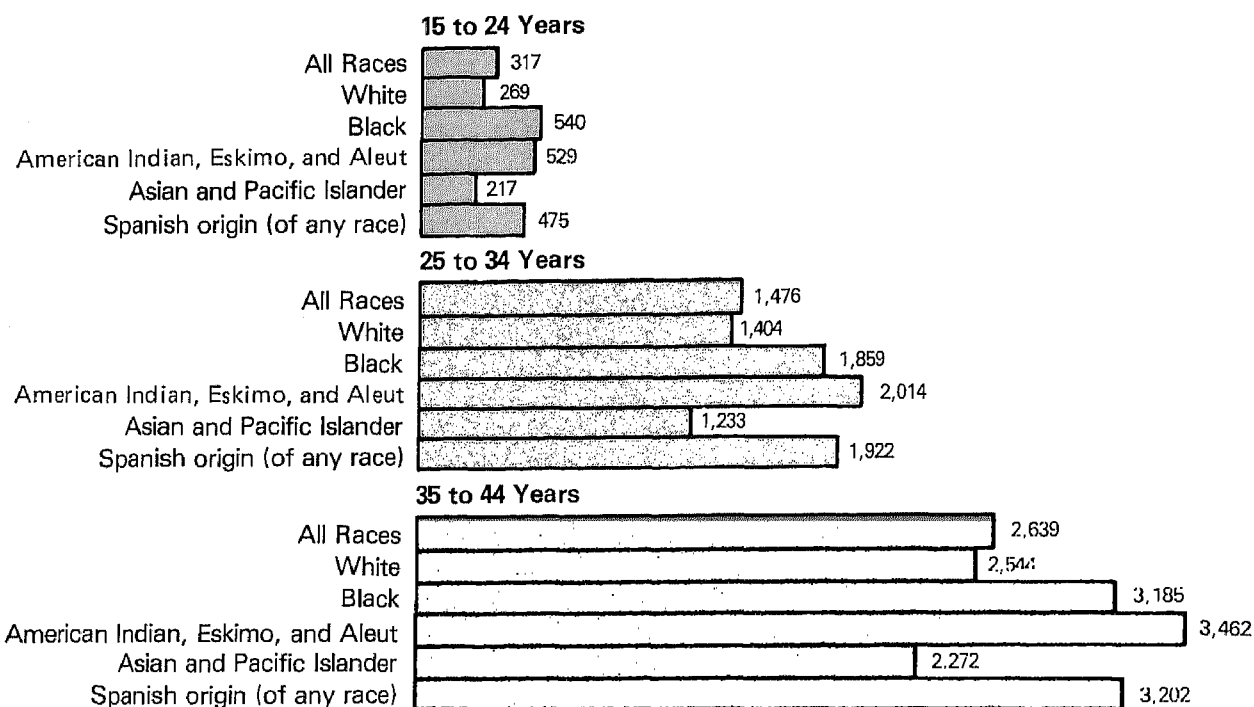


FIGURE 10. Percent of Persons 25 Years Old and Over Who Were High School Graduates and College Graduates by Regions and Divisions: 1980

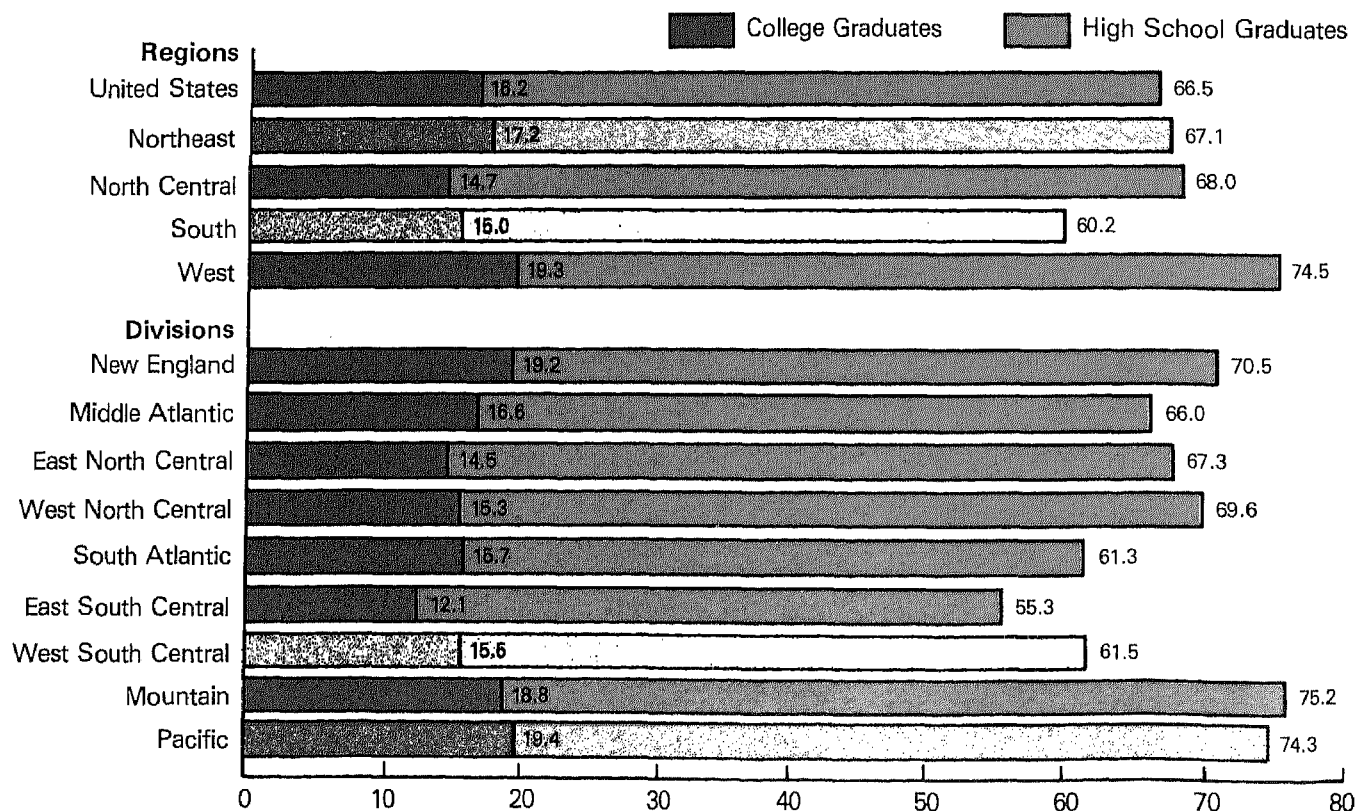


FIGURE 11. Percent of Persons 25 Years Old and Over Who Were High School Graduates and College Graduates by Race: 1940—1980

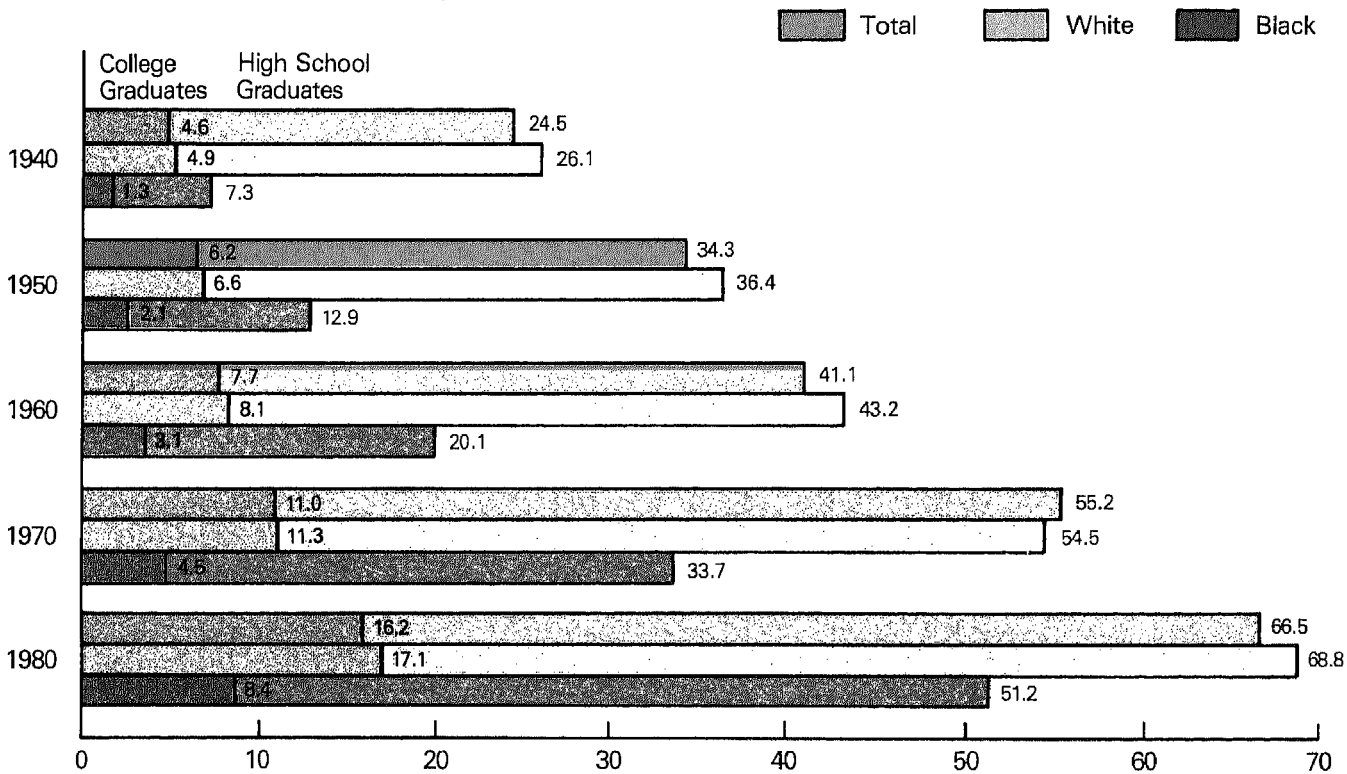


FIGURE 12. Percent of Elementary School Children Enrolled in Private Schools by States: 1980

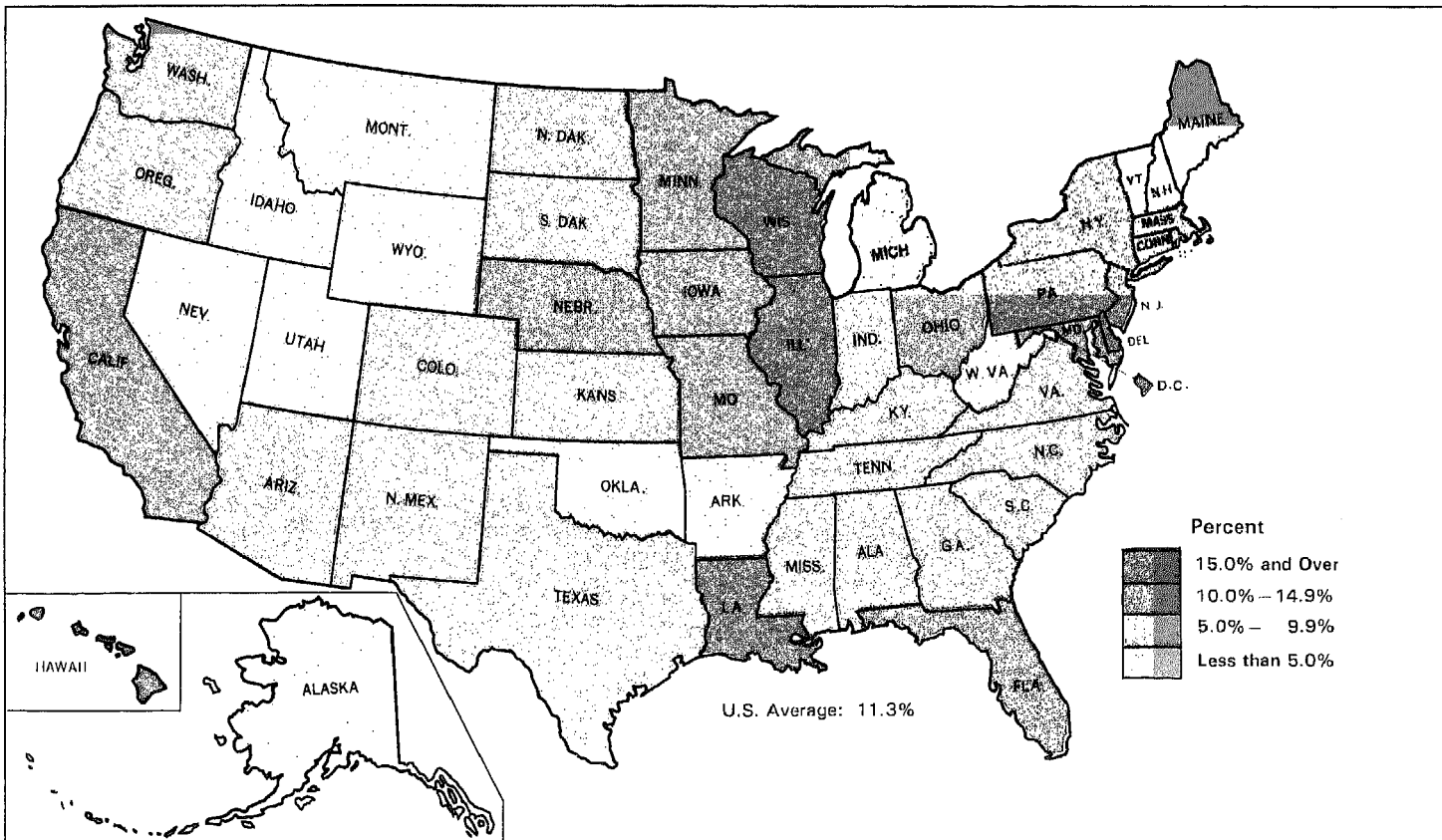


FIGURE 13. Percent Enrolled in School by Age: 1910—1980

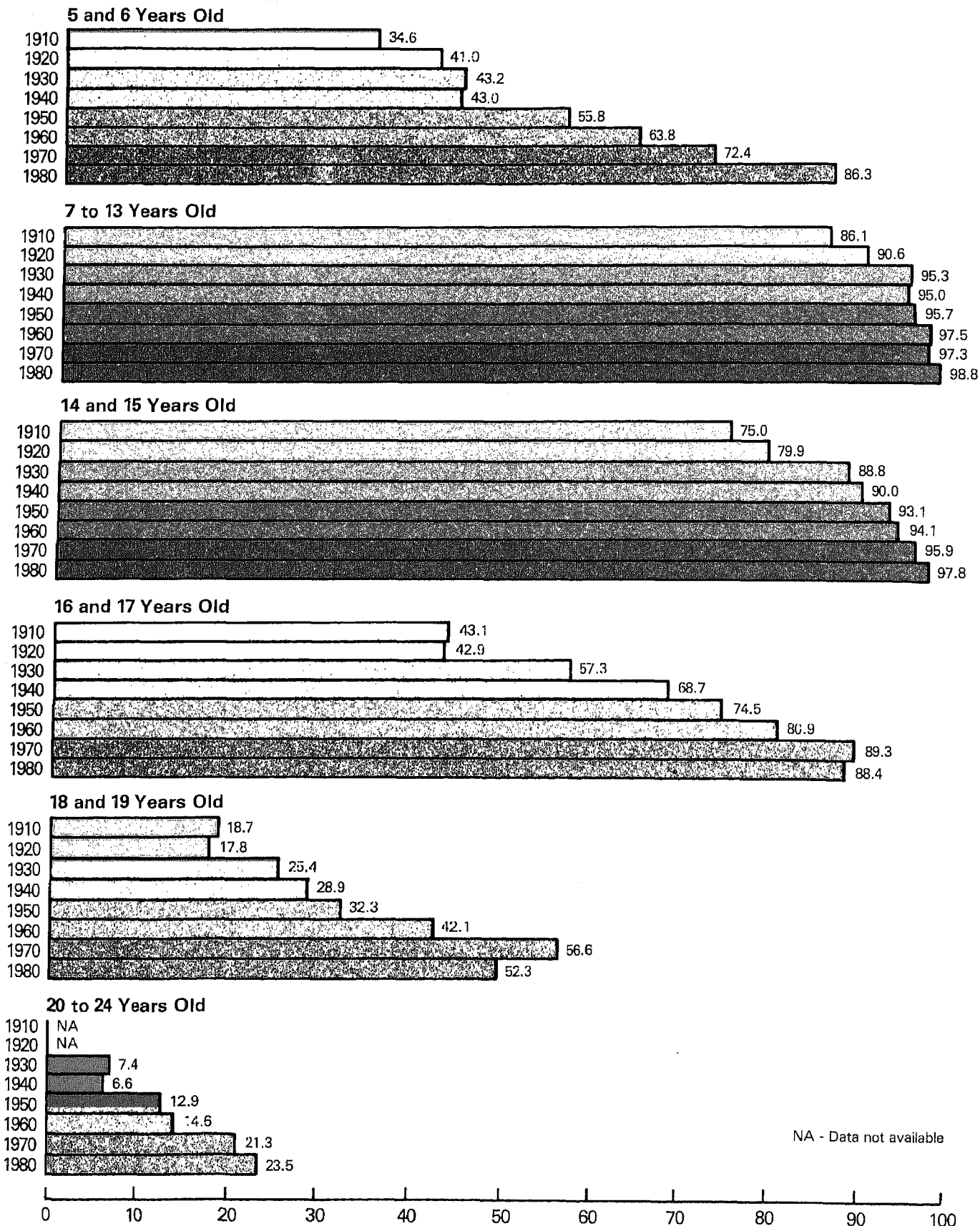


FIGURE 14. Residence in 1975 for Persons 5 Years Old and Over by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

Same house
 Different house, same county
 Different county
 Abroad

United States	53.6%	25.1%	19.5%	1.9%
White	53.9%	24.3%	20.6%	1.3%
Black	56.8%	29.4%	12.7%	1.2%
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	47.1%	28.8%	23.0%	1.1%
Asian and Pacific Islander	34.9%	21.6%	17.3%	26.2%
Other	41.0%	34.5%	14.0%	10.8%
Spanish origin (of any race)	44.8%	32.2%	14.3%	8.8%

FIGURE 15. Movers, 1975-1980 by States: 1980

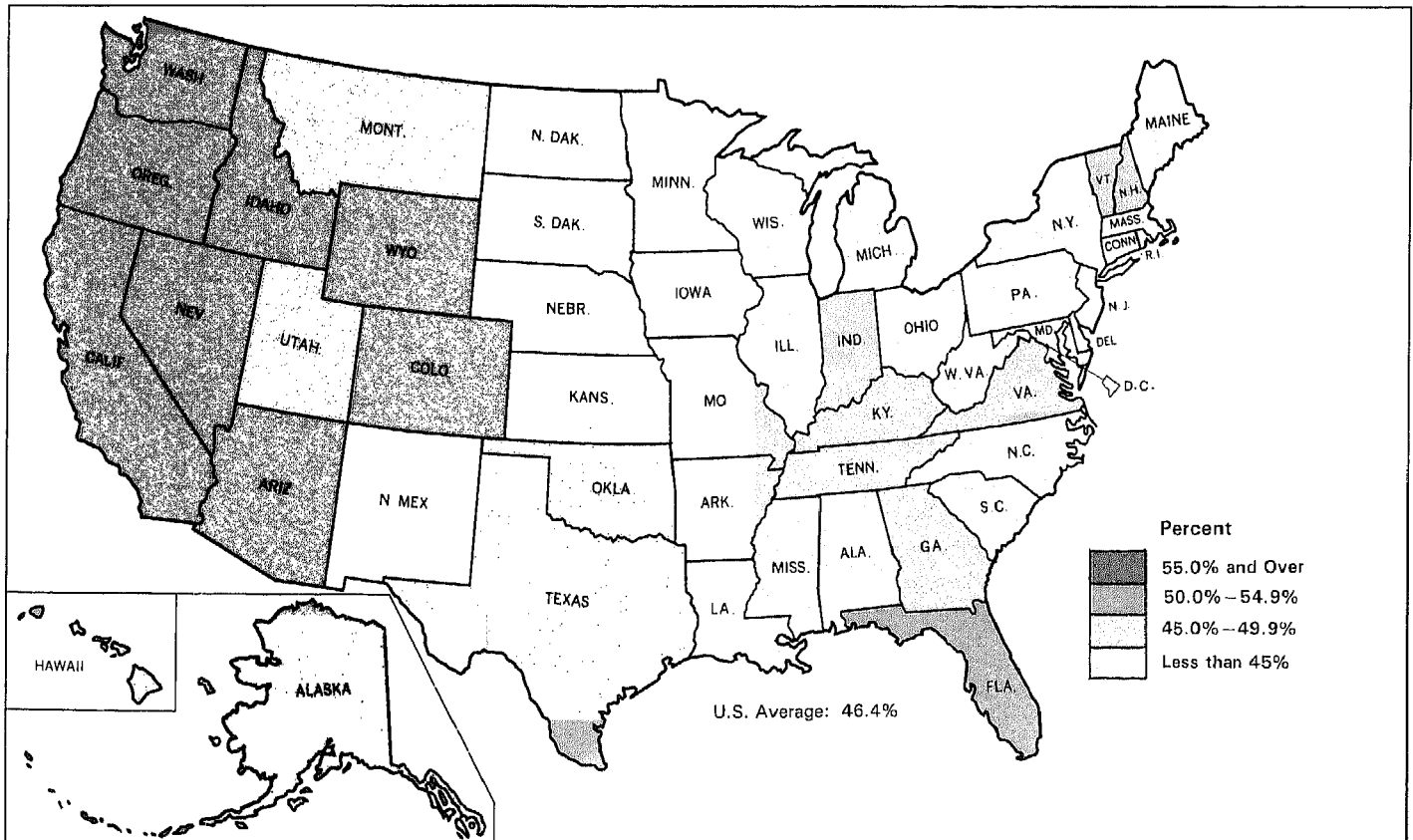


FIGURE 16. Percent of Workers Using Public Transportation to Get to Work by Type of Residence and by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

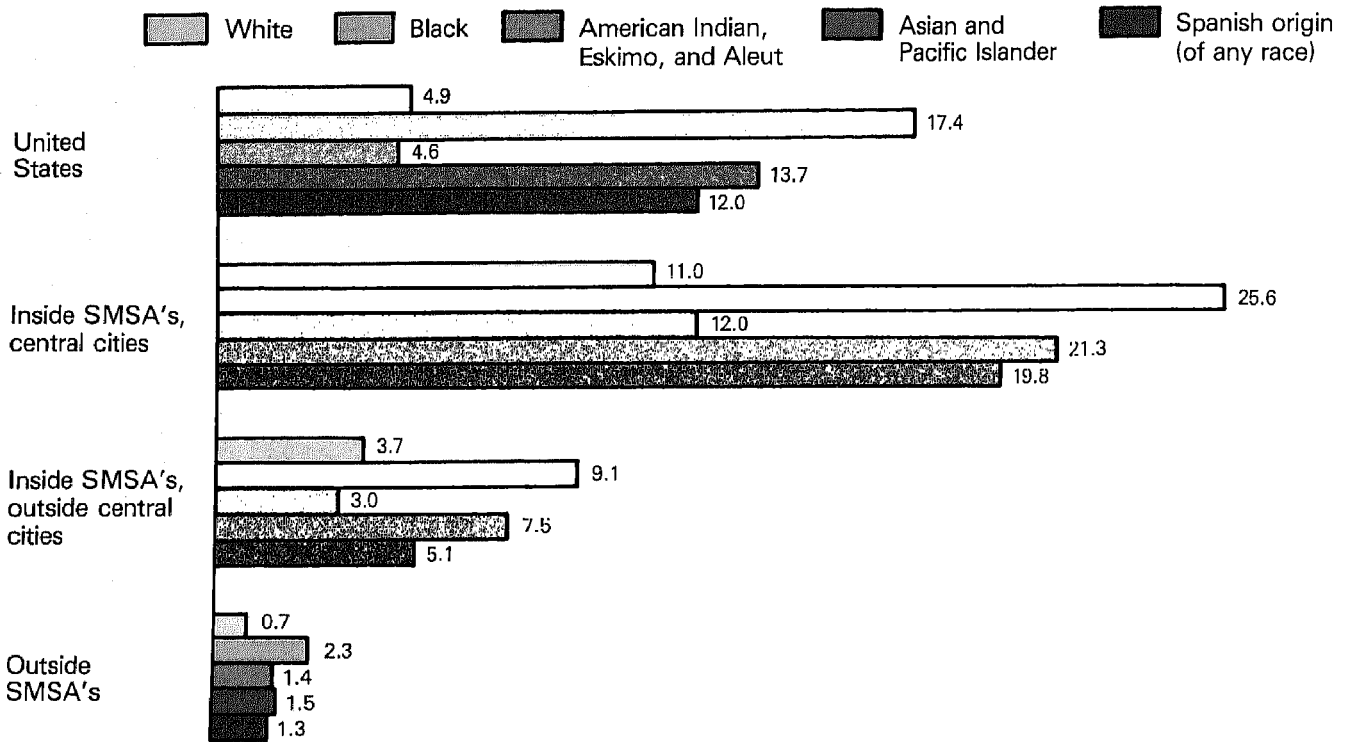


FIGURE 17. Means of Transportation to Work by Type of Residence: 1980

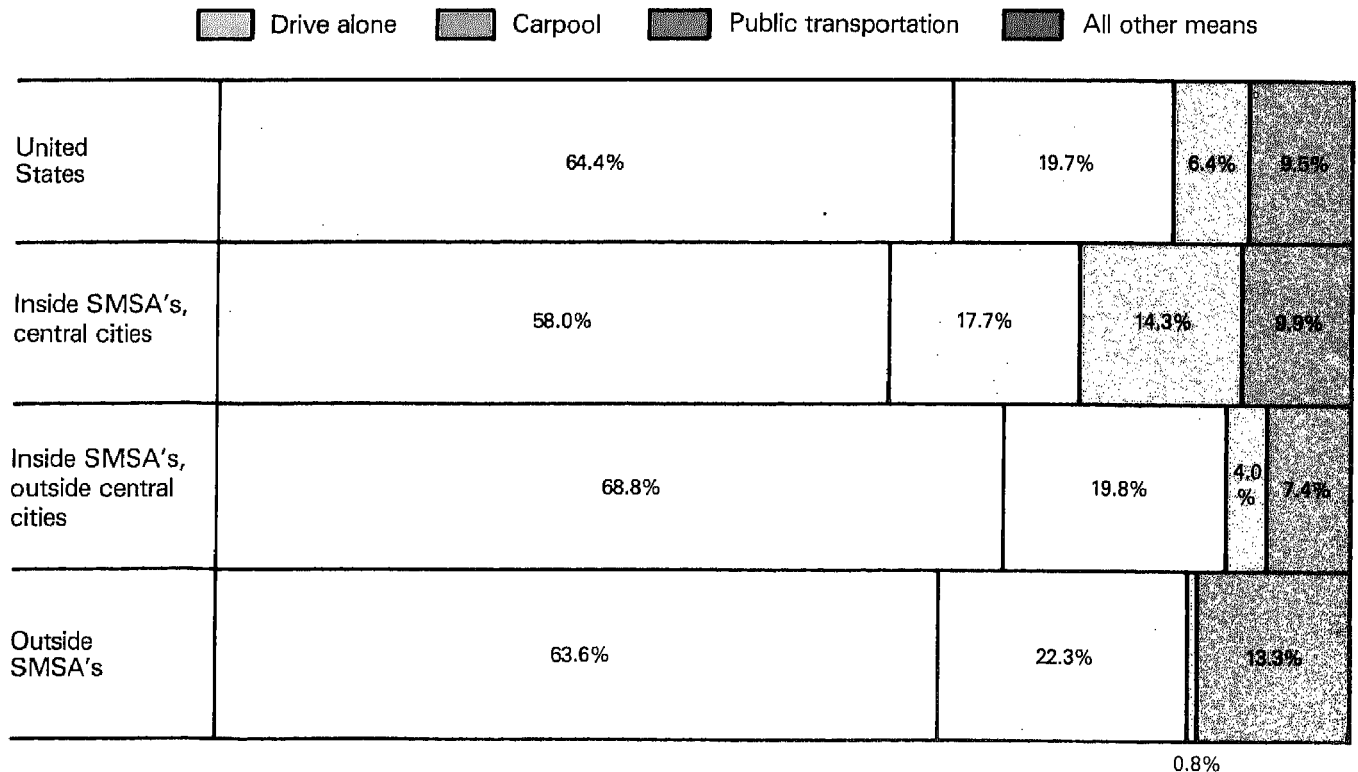


FIGURE 18. **Persons 16 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Sex: 1950-1980**
(numbers in millions)

Male
Female

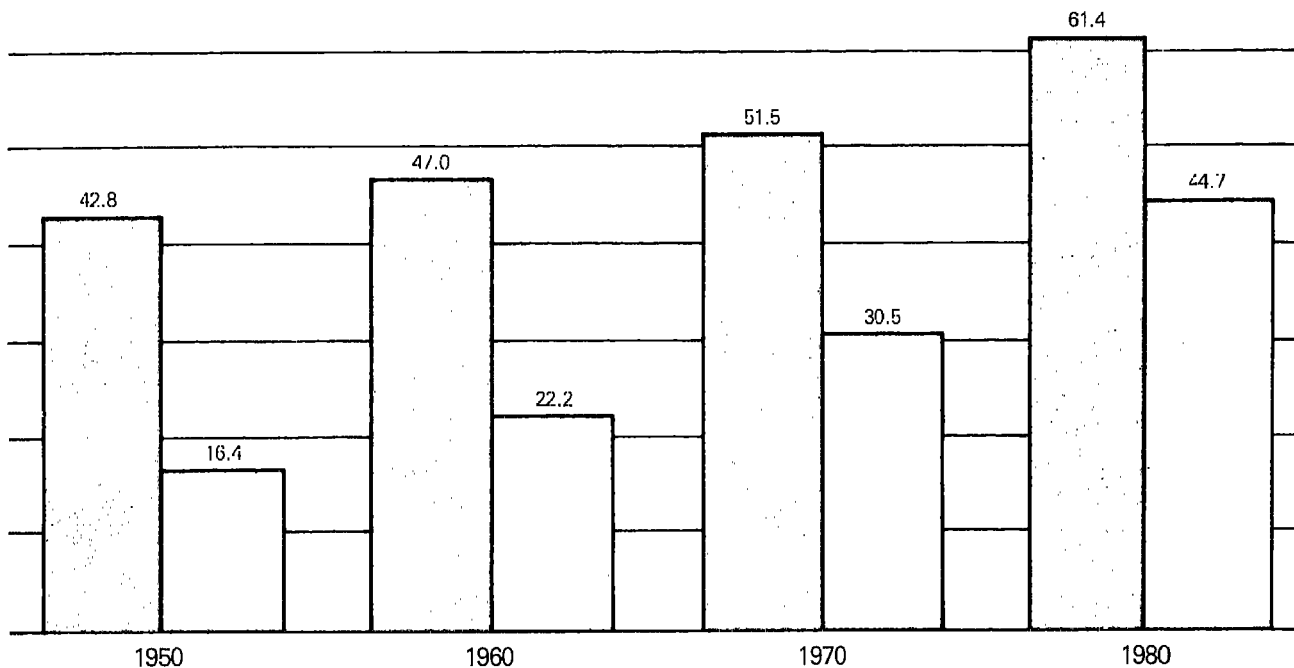
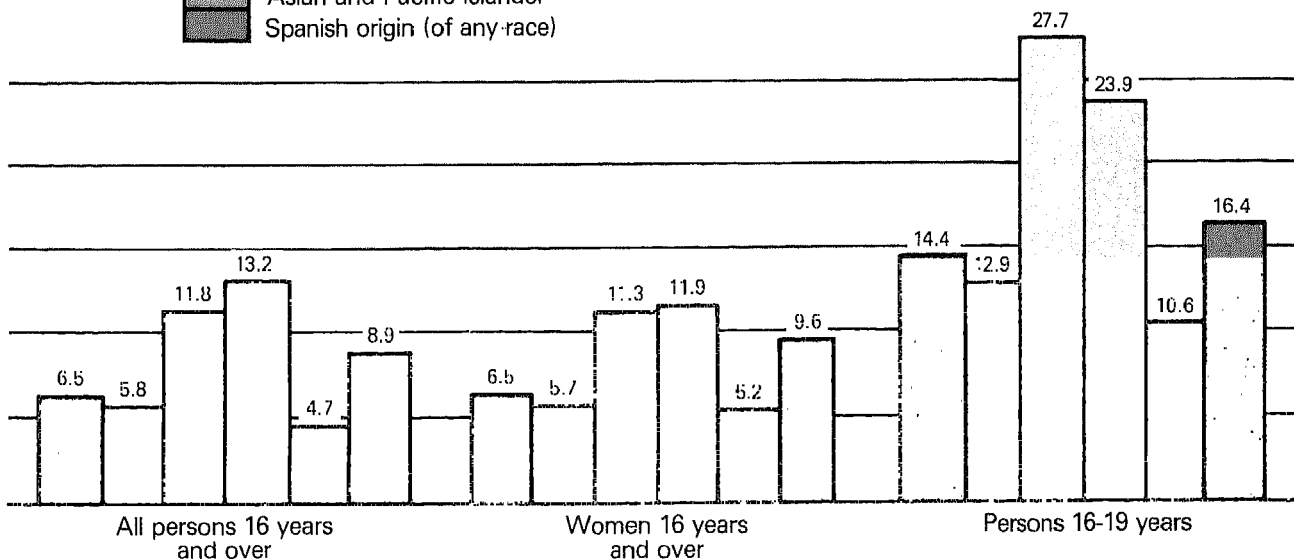


FIGURE 19. **Unemployment Rates¹ by Sex, Age, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

All races
White
Black
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
Asian and Pacific Islander
Spanish origin (of any race)



¹Unemployed persons as a percent of civilian labor force.

FIGURE 20. **Percent of Families With Householder Employed or in the Armed Forces by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

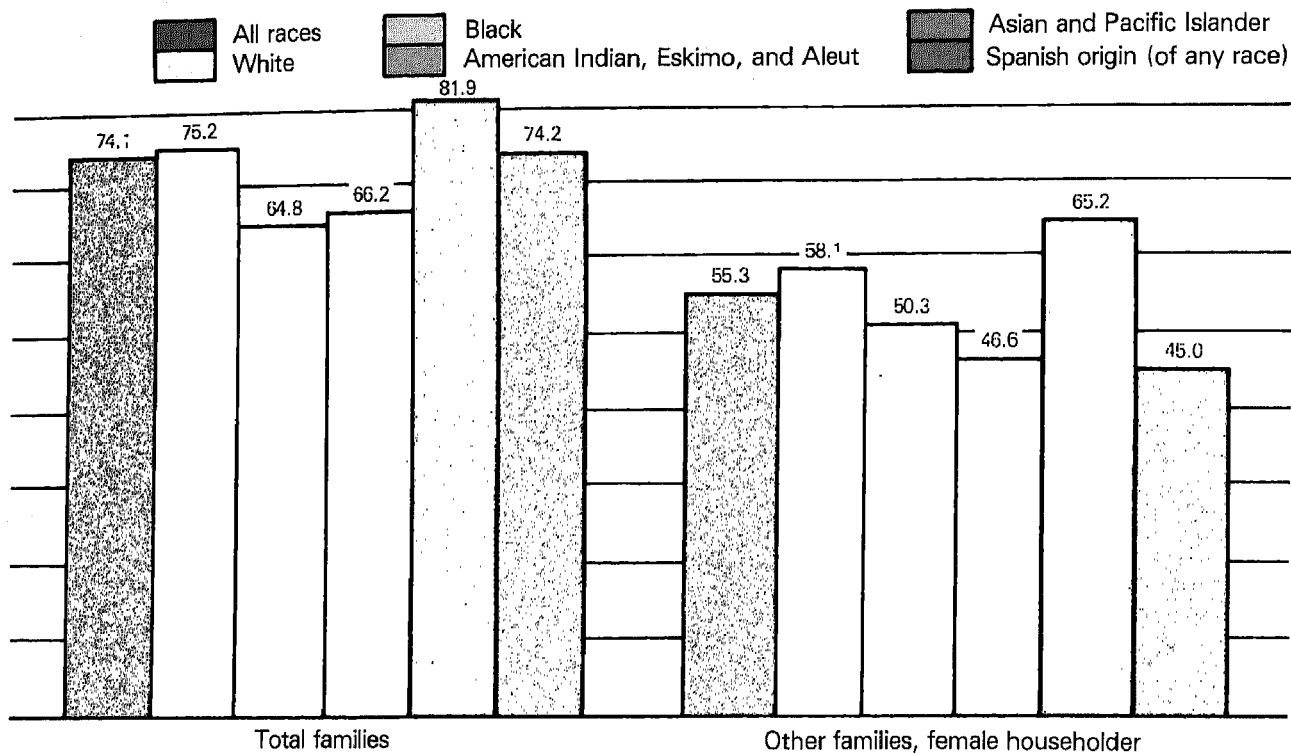


FIGURE 21. **Percent Distribution—Families by Number of Workers in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

Race and Spanish Origin	2 or more workers (%)	1 worker (%)	No workers (%)
All families	54.2%	33.0%	12.8%
White families	54.0%	32.9%	12.3%
Black families	48.0%	34.5%	17.5%
American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut families	51.5%	35.5%	13.0%
Asian and Pacific Islander families	63.0%	29.2%	7.8%
Spanish origin families (of any race)	52.4%	35.0%	12.6%

FIGURE 22. Percent Distribution—Workers in 1979 by Weeks Worked and Usual Hours Worked Per Week by Sex: 1980

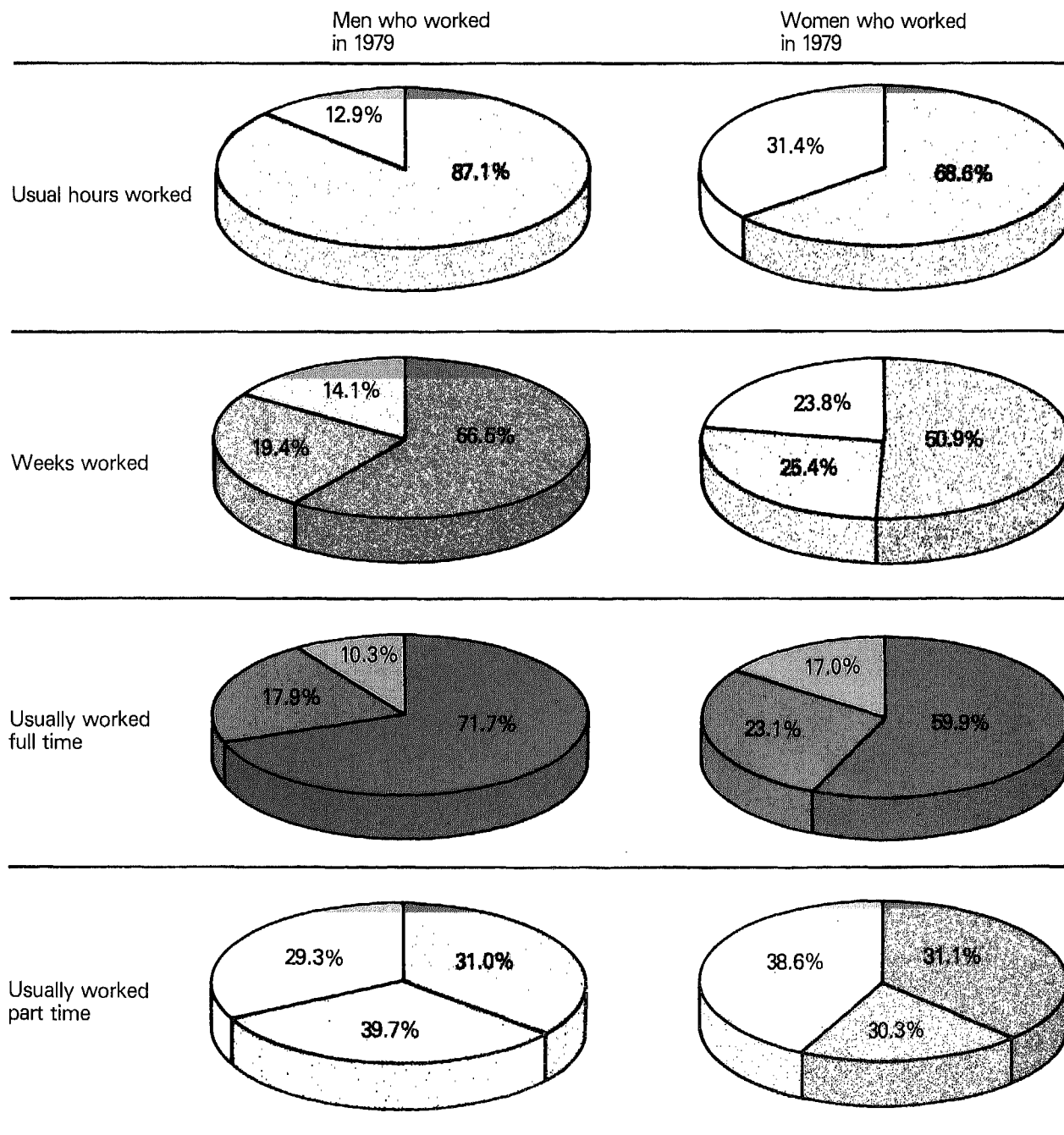
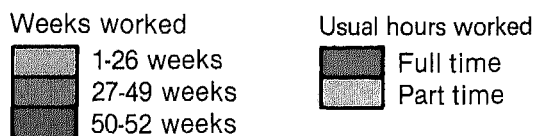


FIGURE 25. Major Occupation of Employed Persons by Sex: 1980 and 1970

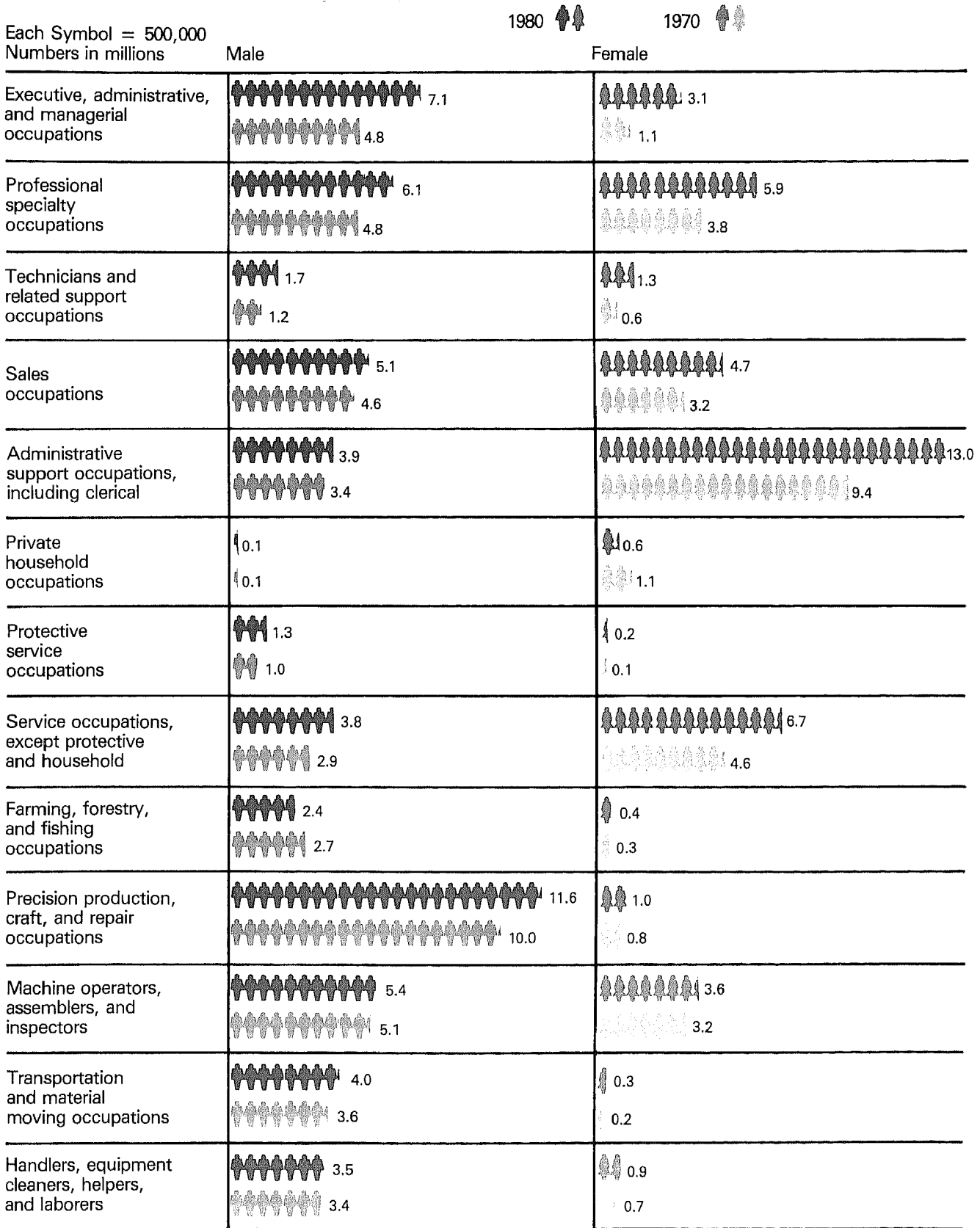


FIGURE 28. Household and Family Income in 1979 by States: 1980

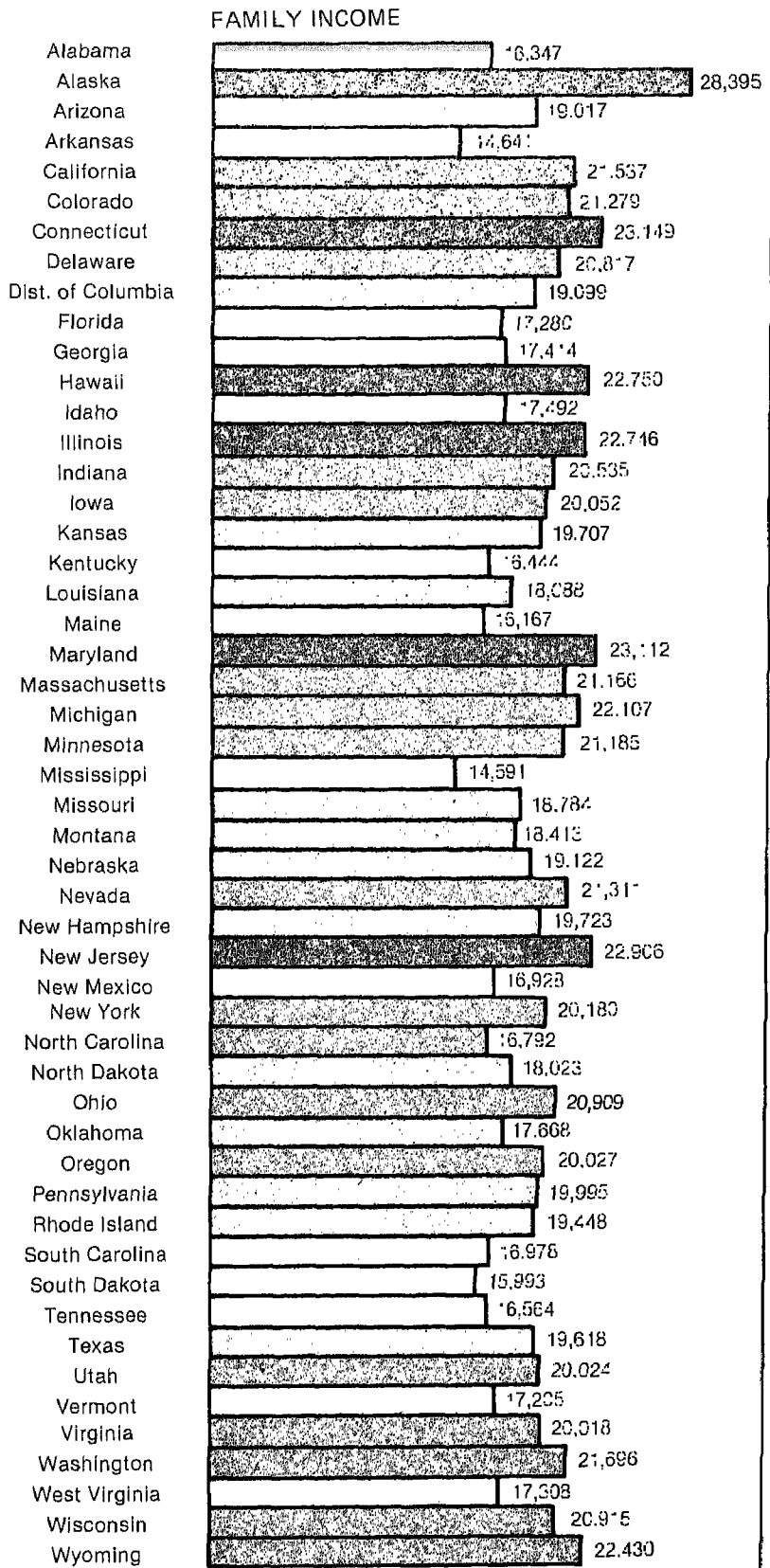
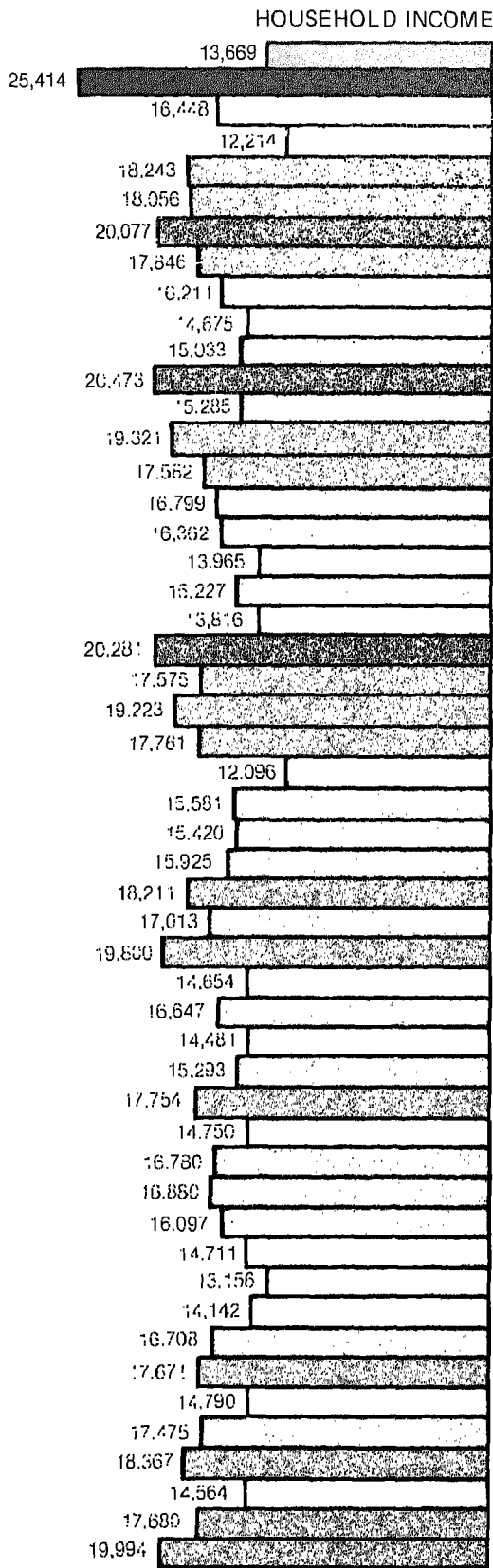


FIGURE 29. Median Family Income in 1979 by Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980

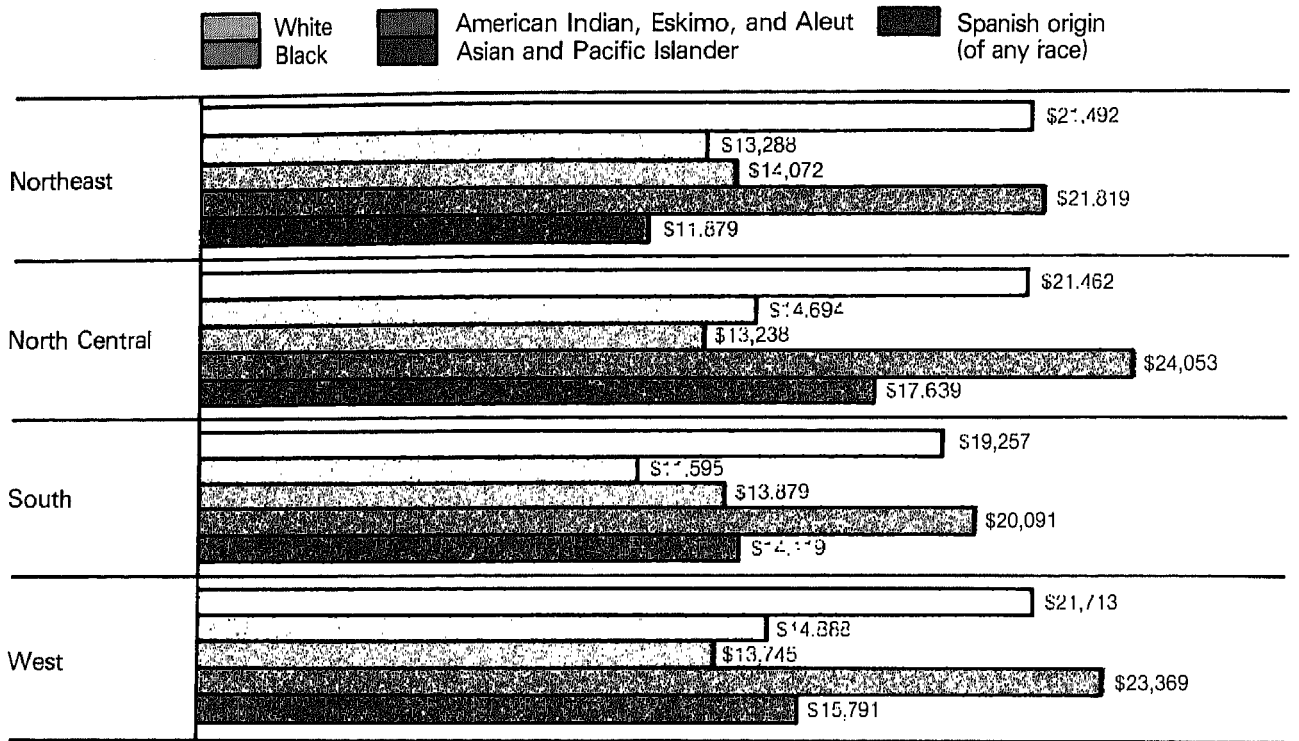


FIGURE 30. Median Income in 1979 for Selected Population Groups: 1980

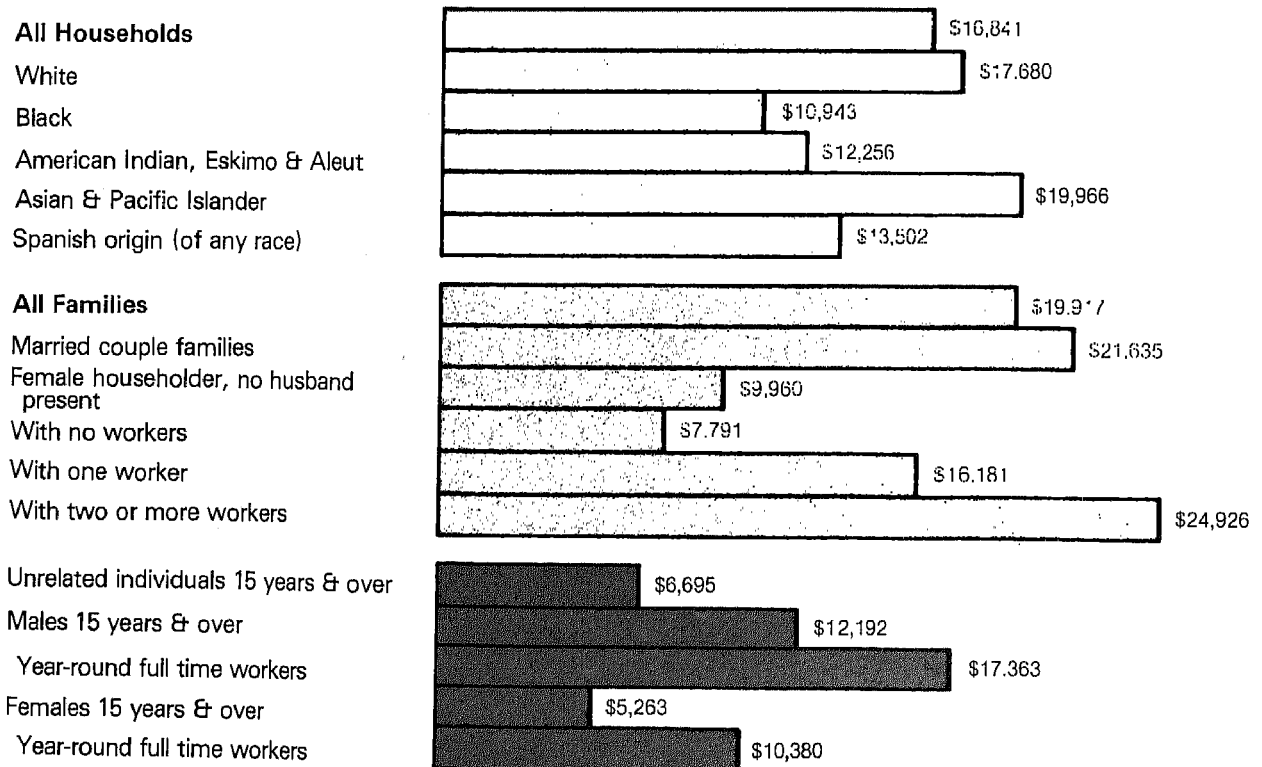


FIGURE 31. Net Percent Change, 1969-1979 and 1959-1969, in Median Family Income (in 1979 dollars) by Race of Householder by Regions: 1960-1980

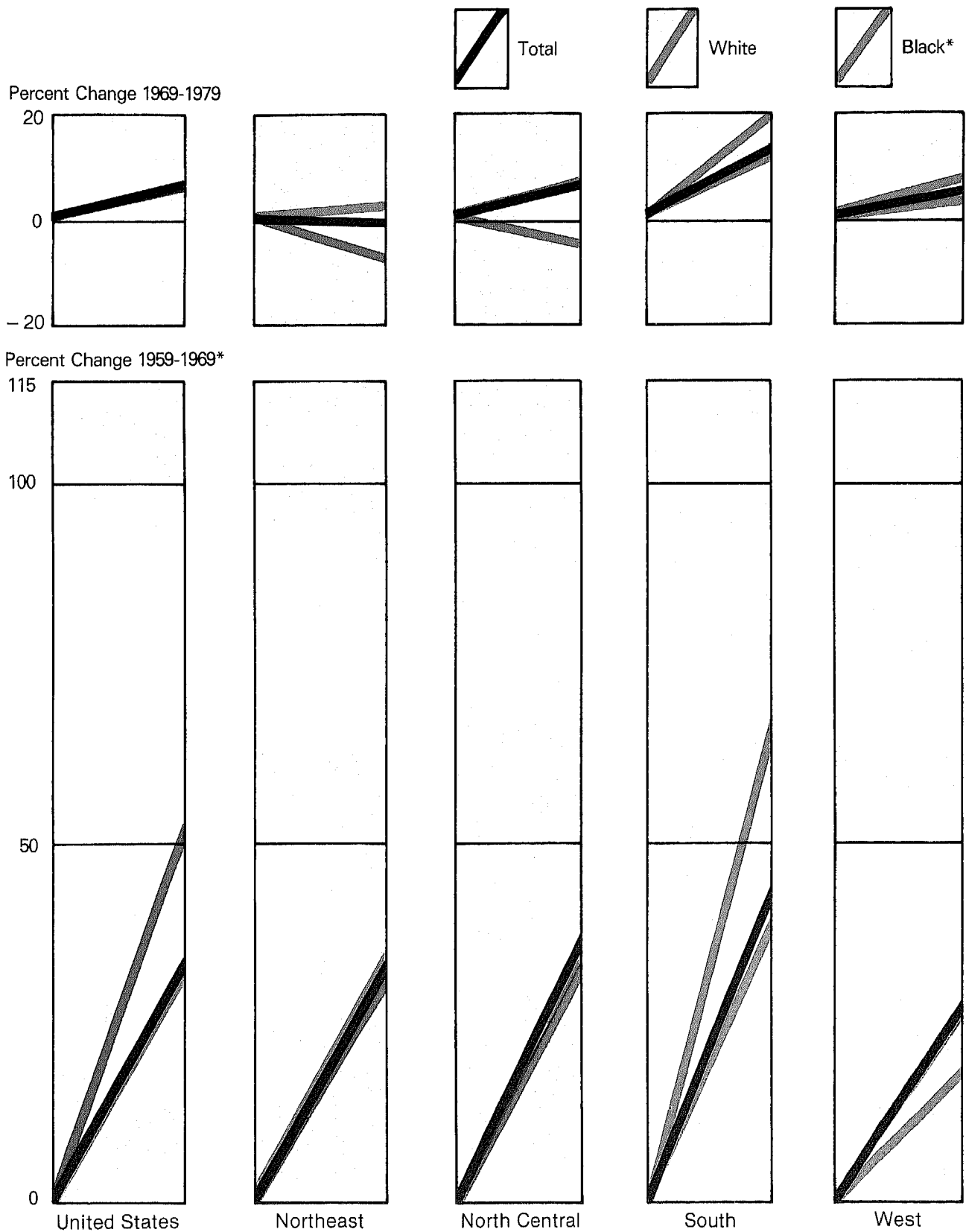


FIGURE 32. Percent of Persons With Income in 1979 Below the Poverty Level by States: 1980

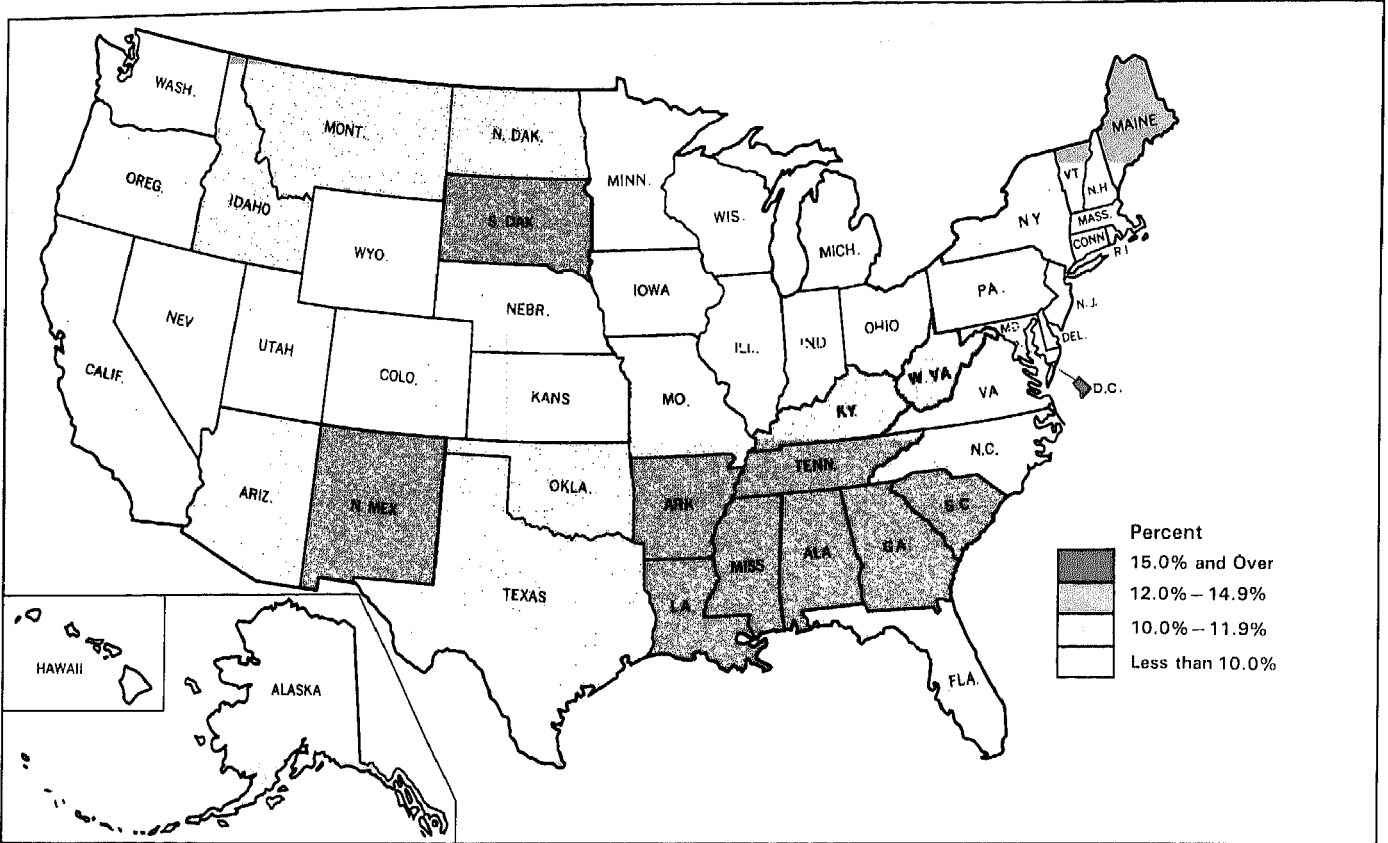


FIGURE 33. Persons With Income in 1979 Below the Poverty Level by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

White
 Black
 American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut
 Asian and Pacific Islander
 Spanish origin (of any race)

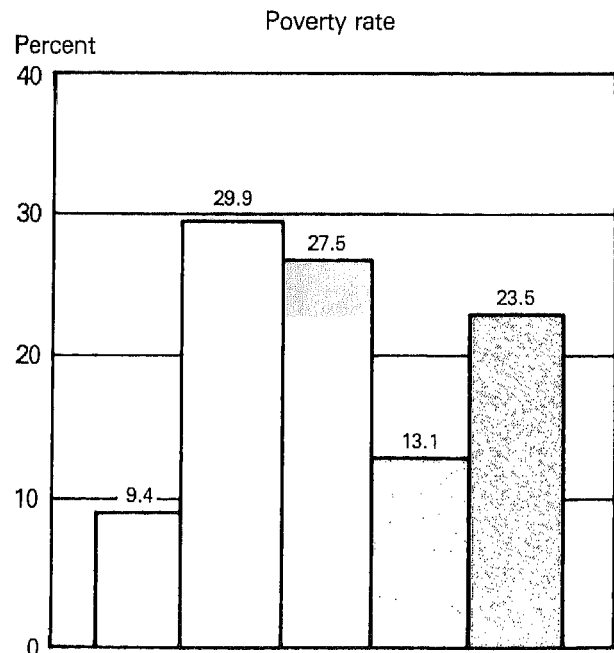
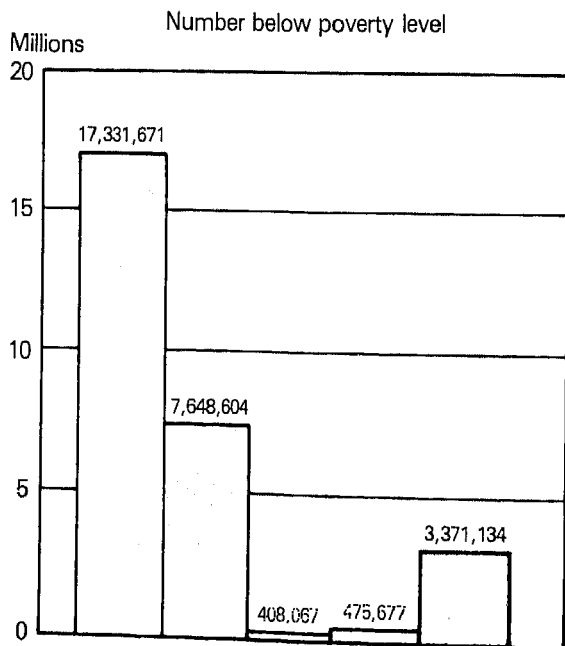
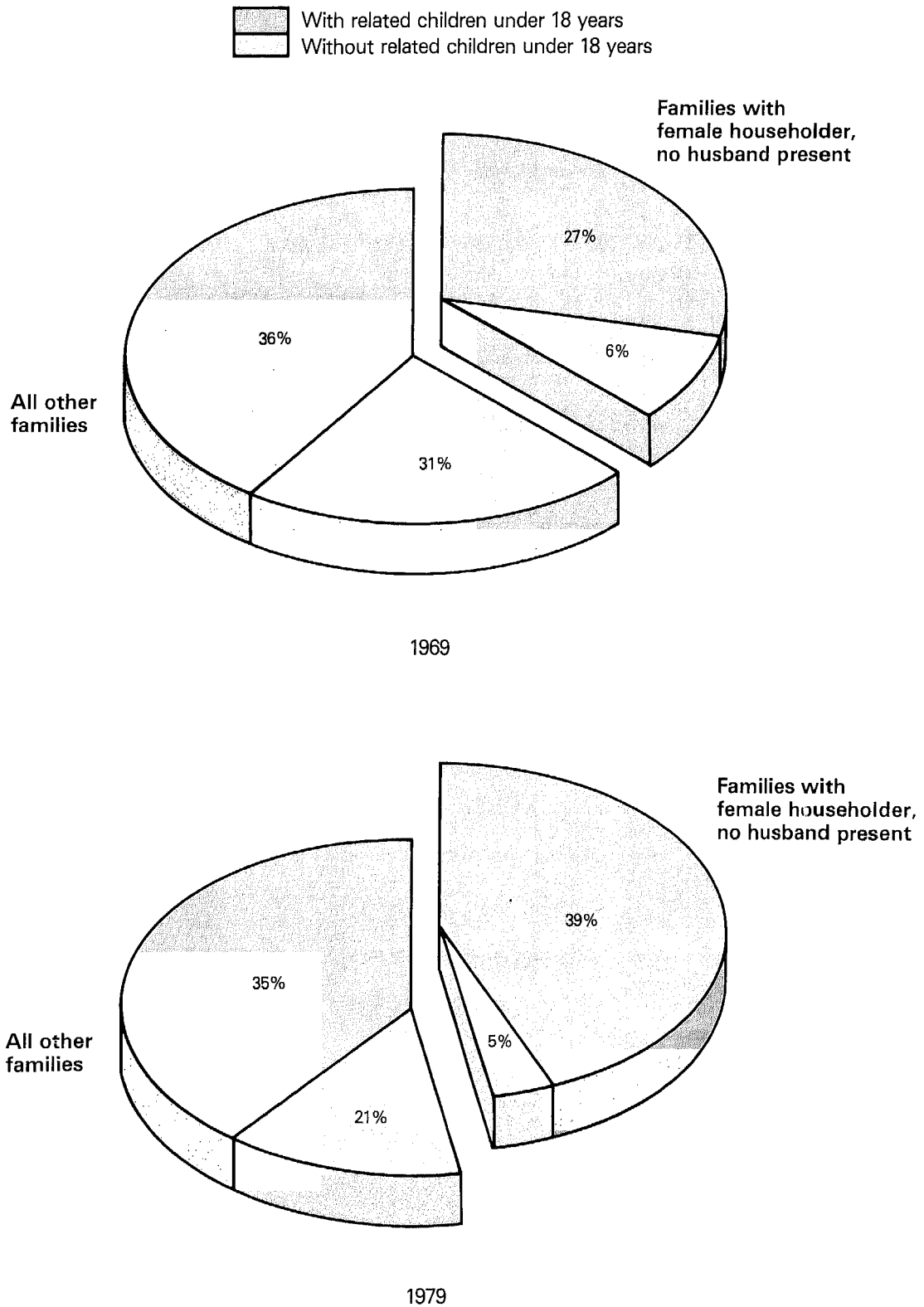


FIGURE 34. Families With Income in 1969 and 1979 Below the Poverty Level by Family Type: 1970 and 1980



CORRECTION NOTE

Corrections to the 1980 census counts of the total population have been made to some of the areas shown in this report. These corrections can be found in the correction note in PC80-1-A1, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary, or PC80-1-B, General Population Characteristics, individual State reports and United States Summary. Any additional corrections made after these reports were printed are available by writing to Data User Services Division, Customer Services (Corrections), Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Shown below are corrections to the population characteristics shown in the tables(s) of this report.

In table 80 the 1960 data shown for "Black" persons actually is for "Black and other races."

OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY

The 1970 data on occupation and industry have been redistributed according to the 1980 classification system; these redistributed data may not sum to the 1970 total "Employed persons 16 years and over" because a few employed cases allocated to "unemployed, last job armed forces" in 1970 have been excluded from the adjusted data.

In table 95, numbers and percent distributions have been corrected for the category \$10,000 to \$24,999, as follows:

Table 95. Income in 1979, 1969, and 1959 of Persons by Sex and Race: 1960 to 1980

(In 1979 dollars. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
TOTAL										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	175 307 629	38 765 075	45 260 854	57 933 216	33 348 484	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	5 780 732	1 270 969	1 425 149	1 997 253	1 087 361	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	3.3
\$10,000 to \$24,999	48 805 353	11 056 181	13 259 999	14 833 223	9 655 950	27.8	28.5	29.3	25.6	29.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	23 508 570	5 327 284	6 043 694	7 673 881	4 463 711	13.4	13.7	13.4	13.2	13.4
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Males 15 years and over	83 824 951	18 170 740	21 647 802	27 664 163	16 342 246	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 780 801	591 320	645 523	1 022 276	521 682	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.7	3.2
\$10,000 to \$24,999	33 208 794	7 402 698	9 181 716	10 277 923	6 346 457	39.6	40.7	42.4	37.2	38.8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 411 030	2 983 910	3 408 424	4 583 322	2 435 374	16.0	16.4	15.7	16.6	14.9
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Females 15 years and over	91 482 678	20 594 335	23 613 052	30 269 053	17 006 238	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 999 931	679 649	779 626	974 977	565 679	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.3
\$10,000 to \$24,999	15 596 559	3 653 483	4 078 283	4 555 300	3 309 493	17.0	17.7	17.3	15.0	19.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 097 540	2 343 374	2 635 270	3 090 559	2 028 337	11.0	11.4	11.2	10.2	11.9
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
WHITE										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	148 694 602	33 965 054	40 667 346	46 420 379	27 641 823	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	4 868 573	1 099 861	1 278 883	1 604 181	885 648	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.5	3.2
\$10,000 to \$24,999	42 916 998	9 913 639	12 071 039	12 725 662	8 206 658	28.9	29.2	29.7	27.4	29.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 298 238	4 689 003	5 476 276	6 417 813	3 715 146	13.7	13.8	13.5	13.8	13.4
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Males 15 years and over	71 348 399	16 009 326	19 509 992	22 321 935	13 507 146	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 312 165	510 489	582 647	802 900	416 129	3.2	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.1
\$10,000 to \$24,999	29 459 541	6 727 877	8 453 335	8 880 527	5 397 802	41.3	42.0	43.3	39.8	40.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 592 083	2 650 360	3 117 572	3 818 763	2 005 388	16.2	16.6	16.0	17.1	14.8
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Females 15 years and over	77 346 203	17 955 728	21 157 354	24 098 444	14 134 677	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	2 556 408	589 372	696 236	801 281	469 519	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
\$10,000 to \$24,999	13 457 457	3 185 762	3 617 704	3 845 135	2 808 856	17.4	17.7	17.1	16.0	19.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 706 155	2 038 643	2 358 704	2 599 050	1 709 758	11.3	11.4	11.1	10.8	12.1
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
BLACK										
1980										
Persons 15 years and over	18 897 157	3 534 576	3 750 143	9 959 435	1 653 003	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	648 951	130 193	119 491	340 388	58 879	3.4	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.6
\$10,000 to \$24,999	4 090 577	888 876	974 712	1 787 111	439 878	21.6	25.1	26.0	17.9	26.6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 253 734	493 491	461 732	1 074 658	223 853	11.9	14.0	12.3	10.8	13.5
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Males 15 years and over	8 677 940	1 570 228	1 718 370	4 572 463	816 879	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	320 967	57 331	48 830	186 424	28 382	3.7	3.7	2.8	4.1	3.5
\$10,000 to \$24,999	2 505 500	505 694	580 014	1 158 254	261 538	28.9	32.2	33.8	25.3	32.0
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 220 091	241 257	226 064	639 208	113 562	14.1	15.4	13.2	14.0	13.9
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Females 15 years and over	10 219 217	1 964 348	2 031 773	5 386 972	836 124	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
* * *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
\$9,000 to \$9,999	327 984	72 862	70 661	153 964	30 497	3.2	3.7	3.5	2.9	3.6
\$10,000 to \$24,999	1 585 077	383 182	394 698	628 857	178 340	15.5	19.5	19.4	11.7	21.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 033 643	252 234	235 668	435 450	110 291	10.1	12.8	11.6	8.1	13.2

Table 72. Summary of Social Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Total persons		Native persons— Percent born in State of residence	Persons 5 years and over		Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in kindergarten or elementary school— Percent in private school	Civilian persons 16 to 19 years old—Percent not enrolled in school, not high school graduates	Persons 18 to 24 years old— Percent enrolled in school	Persons 25 years old and over		Persons 60 years and over— Percent living alone	Families— Percent with own children under 6 years	Persons under 18— Percent living with two parents	Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years
	Number	Percent foreign born		Percent living in different house in 1975	Percent who speak a language other than English at home				Percent high school graduates	Percent completed 4 or more years of college				
United States	226 545 805	6.2	68.2	46.4	11.0	11.8	13.4	31.8	66.5	16.2	24.2	22.3	76.7	2 639
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE														
Urban	167 054 638	7.7	65.2	48.0	13.0	13.8	13.1	34.5	68.6	18.1	25.3	22.1	73.7	2 561
Inside urbanized areas	139 182 696	8.6	64.0	47.7	13.9	15.1	12.9	34.1	69.7	18.8	24.8	21.9	73.2	2 522
Central cities	67 035 742	9.6	65.3	48.2	16.6	16.8	15.5	35.8	64.9	17.3	28.2	22.6	64.9	2 565
Urban fringe	72 146 954	7.8	62.9	47.2	11.3	13.5	10.5	32.2	74.1	20.2	21.2	21.2	2 488	
Outside urbanized areas	27 871 942	3.2	70.6	49.6	8.4	7.9	13.6	36.7	63.0	14.1	27.4	23.3	76.2	2 780
Places of 10,000 or more	13 480 685	3.5	69.4	51.9	8.7	8.8	12.8	42.6	64.6	15.6	27.7	23.6	75.0	2 740
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	14 391 257	3.0	71.7	47.4	8.0	7.0	14.3	29.7	61.5	12.8	27.2	23.1	77.2	2 817
Rural	59 491 167	2.0	76.1	41.9	5.3	6.8	14.2	22.0	60.4	11.0	20.8	22.8	84.0	2 849
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	7 034 378	2.3	75.4	42.9	6.5	5.4	13.8	22.2	60.0	11.3	27.0	22.3	79.6	2 865
Other rural	52 456 789	1.9	76.2	41.8	5.2	6.9	14.3	22.0	60.5	11.0	19.7	22.9	84.6	2 847
Rural farm	5 617 903	1.3	84.4	23.0	5.6	10.5	8.2	26.0	62.0	9.6	12.8	16.7	92.8	3 021
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA's														
Inside SMSA's	169 430 577	7.6	65.6	47.3	12.6	13.6	12.9	32.8	69.0	17.9	24.1	22.1	75.4	2 563
Urban	145 451 315	8.5	64.2	47.9	13.7	14.7	13.0	34.0	69.5	18.6	24.9	22.0	73.5	2 531
Central cities	67 854 918	9.7	65.0	48.3	16.8	16.8	15.6	35.7	64.8	17.2	28.1	22.6	64.9	2 566
Not in central cities	77 596 397	7.3	63.6	47.5	11.0	13.0	10.7	32.2	73.6	19.8	21.7	21.5	80.5	2 505
Rural	23 979 262	2.6	73.6	44.1	5.7	8.3	12.5	24.1	65.7	13.4	18.9	22.8	85.8	2 732
Outside SMSA's	57 115 228	2.0	75.3	43.7	6.2	6.5	14.7	28.5	59.0	11.2	24.3	22.9	80.1	2 887
Urban	21 603 323	2.9	71.3	49.0	7.9	8.1	13.6	37.9	62.4	14.1	27.9	23.0	75.0	2 789
Rural	35 511 905	1.5	77.7	40.4	5.1	5.7	15.4	20.6	56.9	9.4	21.8	22.9	82.8	2 940

Table 73. Summary of Economic Characteristics: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Percent in labor force			Nonwork- ers per 100 workers	Civilian labor force— Percent unem- ployed	Employed persons 16 years and over— Percent in manufac- turing industries	Workers 16 years and over			Median income in 1979 (dollars)		Income in 1979 below poverty level			
	Male, 16 years and over	Female, 16 years and over					Percent worked outside area of residence	Percent in carpools	Percent using public transporta- tion	Families— Percent with no workers in 1979	Households	Families	Per capita income in 1979 (dollars)	Percent of persons for whom poverty status is deter- mined	Percent of families
		Total	With own children under 6 years												
United States	75.1	49.9	45.7	114	6.5	22.4	...	19.7	6.4	12.8	16 841	19 917	7 298	12.4	9.6
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE															
Urban	75.7	51.4	46.5	108	6.4	21.5	...	18.7	8.2	12.8	17 159	20 653	7 645	12.1	9.2
Inside urbanized areas	76.4	52.1	45.9	105	6.3	21.3	...	18.3	9.5	12.6	17 738	21 243	7 887	11.8	9.0
Central cities	73.2	51.2	47.4	111	7.3	19.7	...	17.7	14.5	15.1	14 914	18 379	7 166	16.5	12.9
Urban fringe	79.2	53.0	44.6	101	5.4	22.5	...	18.8	5.2	10.5	20 790	23 639	8 557	7.4	5.7
Outside urbanized areas	72.1	47.6	49.1	123	6.9	22.7	...	21.2	1.1	13.9	14 501	17 791	6 439	14.0	10.2
Places of 10,000 or more	72.4	49.0	50.1	118	6.8	21.7	...	20.2	1.3	13.1	14 608	18 118	6 527	14.3	10.2
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	71.9	46.3	48.1	128	7.0	23.2	...	22.2	0.9	14.6	14 402	17 501	6 356	13.6	10.2
Rural	73.7	45.4	43.6	130	7.0	25.4	...	22.8	0.8	12.6	15 954	17 995	6 322	13.2	10.6
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	71.3	44.9	46.5	133	7.0	24.5	...	23.3	0.8	15.1	14 220	17 205	6 227	13.2	10.0
Other rural	74.0	45.5	43.3	130	7.0	25.5	...	22.8	0.8	12.2	16 202	18 110	6 335	13.2	10.6
Rural farm	78.1	40.3	37.9	119	3.6	13.4	...	13.3	0.4	8.1	16 498	17 730	6 851	14.7	12.5
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA's															
Inside SMSA's	76.4	51.5	45.5	108	6.3	22.1	...	19.0	8.1	12.3	17 880	21 128	7 743	11.4	8.7
Urban	76.3	52.0	46.0	106	6.3	21.5	...	18.5	9.2	12.6	17 683	21 165	7 838	11.7	9.0
Central cities	73.3	51.2	47.3	111	7.3	20.0	...	17.7	14.3	15.1	14 955	18 398	7 158	16.5	12.9
Not in central cities	78.9	52.6	44.8	102	5.5	22.7	...	19.1	4.9	10.6	20 488	23 303	8 433	7.6	5.8
Rural	77.0	48.2	42.8	119	6.3	26.2	...	22.0	1.0	10.3	19 088	20 940	7 165	9.3	7.4
Outside SMSA's	71.3	45.1	46.2	132	7.2	23.5	...	22.3	0.8	14.1	14 040	16 592	5 977	15.4	12.0
Urban	71.2	47.4	49.8	124	6.9	21.6	...	20.5	1.1	14.2	13 937	17 302	6 346	14.8	10.8
Rural	71.4	43.6	44.2	138	7.5	24.8	...	23.4	0.6	14.1	14 104	16 204	5 753	15.8	12.7

Table 74. Race by Sex: 1980

United States
Urban and Rural and Size of
Place
Inside and Outside SMSA's

United States
Male
Female

URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE

Urban
Male
Female

Inside urbanized areas
Male
Female

Central cities
Male
Female

Urban fringe
Male
Female

Outside urbanized areas
Male
Female

Places of 10,000 or more
Male
Female

Places of 2,500 to 10,000
Male
Female

Rural
Male
Female

Places of 1,000 to 2,500
Male
Female

Other rural
Male
Female

Rural farm
Male
Female

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA'S

Inside SMSA's
Male
Female

Urban
Male
Female

Central cities
Male
Female

Not in central cities
Male
Female

Rural
Male
Female

Outside SMSA's
Male
Female

Urban
Male
Female

Rural
Male
Female

Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B)

Asian and Pacific Islander

White

Black

American Indian

Eskimo

Alieut

Japanese

Chinese

Filipino

Korean

Asian Indian

Vietnamese

Hawaiian

Guamanian

Samoan

Other

Race, n.e.c.

189 035 012	26 482 349	13 715	13 715	6 935	6 777	716 331	812 176	781 894	357 393	387 223	245 025	172 346	30 695	39 520	183 835	5 767 668
92 050 198	12 508 991	6 935	6 935	3 555	3 383	328 703	410 936	377 172	149 954	193 463	127 484	83 984	15 540	20 089	88 564	2 930 049
96 984 814	13 973 358	6 777	6 777	3 720	3 352	387 628	401 242	404 722	207 439	193 760	117 541	88 362	15 155	19 431	90 603	2 837 619
134 948 026	22 583 845	7 275	7 275	3 555	3 383	656 234	787 548	722 586	332 137	357 085	233 418	141 808	28 135	37 920	173 933	5 724 888
64 979 736	10 585 376	3 555	3 555	1 727	1 614	302 286	398 794	398 794	141 630	180 938	121 931	68 965	14 356	19 284	88 564	2 634 414
69 968 290	11 998 467	3 720	3 720	1 893	1 819	353 948	388 754	375 247	190 507	176 147	111 487	72 643	15 155	19 431	85 366	2 590 474
110 735 104	20 096 606	5 786	5 786	2 780	2 780	594 976	755 479	661 722	310 331	331 256	217 338	105 326	25 772	34 132	156 617	4 564 420
53 431 091	9 411 217	2 780	2 780	1 390	1 390	274 234	382 241	316 775	139 611	168 959	113 325	51 064	13 131	17 320	79 823	2 291 795
57 304 013	10 685 389	3 004	3 004	1 433	1 433	300 742	373 238	344 947	175 720	162 297	103 813	54 262	12 641	16 812	76 794	2 272 625
46 774 448	15 142 771	4 133	4 133	1 933	1 933	315 076	469 604	441 493	145 284	148 698	118 981	60 018	12 391	17 312	91 172	3 068 558
22 351 623	7 017 858	2 880	2 880	1 393	1 393	146 009	238 361	174 898	66 526	76 488	53 704	28 513	6 348	8 758	47 704	1 324 148
24 422 825	8 124 913	3 294	3 294	1 653	1 653	179 900	285 875	230 039	86 526	96 526	69 357	31 305	8 043	8 554	43 448	1 544 410
63 960 656	4 953 835	2 792	2 792	1 356	1 356	229 900	285 875	320 039	167 047	182 558	98 357	22 558	13 783	16 820	55 445	1 495 862
31 079 468	2 393 359	1 489	1 489	708	708	151 675	141 895	131 970	71 856	92 511	48 837	22 558	6 598	8 236	32 179	756 947
32 881 188	2 560 476	1 436	1 436	708	708	151 675	141 895	131 970	71 856	92 511	48 837	22 558	6 598	8 236	32 179	756 947
24 212 922	2 487 239	1 436	1 436	708	708	151 675	141 895	131 970	71 856	92 511	48 837	22 558	6 598	8 236	32 179	756 947
11 548 645	1 174 161	1 637	1 637	808	808	60 864	32 069	60 864	21 806	25 829	16 080	36 482	2 363	3 788	17 316	660 468
12 648 277	1 313 078	1 637	1 637	808	808	60 864	32 069	60 864	21 806	25 829	16 080	36 482	2 363	3 788	17 316	660 468
11 585 754	1 307 050	1 324	1 324	678	678	53 300	20 408	53 300	14 597	14 597	9 340	18 361	1 336	1 824	10 999	317 849
5 532 734	619 706	46 814	474	173	173	17 837	9 741	13 156	6 574	7 246	4 933	6 498	732	346	5 313	178 323
6 053 020	487 344	48 723	660	205	205	20 884	9 741	13 156	6 574	7 246	4 933	6 498	732	346	5 313	178 323
12 627 168	1 180 169	1 324	1 324	678	678	22 547	11 461	34 306	8 949	11 233	9 473	23 619	937	3 175	7 217	164 858
6 015 911	554 455	1 482	1 482	708	708	22 547	11 461	34 306	8 949	11 233	9 473	23 619	937	3 175	7 217	164 858
6 611 257	625 734	1 448	1 448	708	708	22 547	11 461	34 306	8 949	11 233	9 473	23 619	937	3 175	7 217	164 858
54 086 986	3 898 504	28 888	28 888	13 810	13 810	60 097	24 630	59 308	25 256	30 138	11 607	30 538	2 540	1 600	9 902	542 780
27 070 462	1 923 613	13 810	13 810	6 905	6 905	26 417	12 442	29 833	8 324	12 525	5 553	15 019	1 182	1 805	4 928	275 635
27 016 524	1 974 891	13 810	13 810	6 905	6 905	26 417	12 442	29 833	8 324	12 525	5 553	15 019	1 182	1 805	4 928	275 635
6 382 081	427 261	73 855	5 540	2 796	2 796	11 444	3 421	12 077	2 988	4 043	2 084	5 510	284	288	5 234	247 145
3 054 999	201 112	36 479	2 796	1 441	1 441	5 326	1 728	6 100	1 041	1 488	1 161	2 785	143	141	1 714	100 527
3 327 082	228 149	37 376	2 744	1 441	1 441	5 326	1 728	6 100	1 041	1 488	1 161	2 785	143	141	1 714	100 527
47 704 905	3 471 243	5 338	23 248	2 796	2 796	48 651	21 209	47 231	22 268	26 095	9 364	25 028	2 376	3 14	8 188	442 253
24 015 463	1 722 501	2 828	23 488	1 441	1 441	21 091	10 414	23 733	7 283	11 037	4 392	12 294	1 037	664	3 872	243 519
23 689 442	1 748 742	2 510	11 074	1 441	1 441	27 560	10 795	23 498	14 985	15 058	4 972	12 734	1 237	850	4 315	198 734
5 432 353	111 107	26 627	147	76	76	8 922	605	2 078	1 525	2 304	504	691	136	26	517	30 333
2 823 918	56 763	13 379	76	41	41	4 608	230	1 038	1 401	898	231	378	95	14	270	16 689
2 609 435	54 344	13 028	71	41	41	4 314	375	1 040	1 124	1 406	273	313	41	12	247	13 644
138 678 083	21 465 642	6 383	9 848	4 715	4 715	636 621	780 833	710 881	330 463	355 244	227 044	129 550	28 203	38 014	166 166	5 059 517
67 346 777	10 103 279	3 061	3 788	1 933	1 933	292 276	394 687	341 970	141 262	179 790	118 336	62 829	14 253	19 289	84 418	2 579 321
71 331 306	11 362 363	3 322	5 133	2 882	2 882	344 345	386 146	368 911	189 201	175 454	108 708	66 721	13 950	18 725	81 748	2 520 196
116 319 324	20 395 613	5 882	9 140	4 831	4 831	610 244	765 070	683 487	316 913	338 057	221 680	121 432	26 714	37 016	161 541	4 820 819
56 115 264	9 558 381	2 853	4 301	2 301	2 301	280 965	386 987	328 316	136 614	172 058	115 846	58 998	13 584	18 283	92 181	2 425 898
60 204 060	10 837 232	3 029	4 809	2 623	2 623	329 279	378 083	355 171	180 299	165 999	105 634	62 434	13 130	18 283	92 181	2 425 898
47 323 238	15 295 838	4 147	6 215	3 441	3 441	304 816	468 973	448 251	146 338	151 230	126 510	51 443	13 327	18 198	64 334	2 394 921
22 632 362	7 090 376	2 893	4 293	2 199	2 199	140 871	238 203	170 940	64 044	77 926	67 695	24 278	6 257	8 209	46 304	1 572 742
24 690 876	8 205 462	3 322	4 928	2 623	2 623	163 945	230 770	183 311	82 294	73 304	58 815	27 165	6 564	8 989	56 315	1 567 315
68 996 086	5 099 775	1 735	2 925	1 438	1 438	305 428	296 097	329 236	170 575	186 827	95 170	70 189	13 393	18 818	64 807	2 448 077
33 482 902	2 468 005	1 400	1 438	708	708	140 094	148 784	157 376	72 570	94 132	48 151	34 720	6 827	9 574	30 751	848 583
35 513 184	2 631 770	1 487	1 487	708	708	140 094	148 784	157 376	72 570	94 132	48 151	34 720	6 827	9 574	30 751	848 583
22 358 759	1 070 029	501	708	384	384	96 377	15 763	97 384	13 550	17 187	5 364	7 918	1 489	2 444	34 456	799 494
11 127 246	525 131	208	384	208	208	11 311	7 700	13 654	1 468	2 490	1 038	3 881	669	506	2 237	278 698
11 224 513	525 131	208	384	208	208	11 311	7 700	13 654	1 468	2 490	1 038	3 881	669	506	2 237	278 698
50 356 929	5 016 707	7 332	32 250	16 527	16 527	79 710	31 345	71 013	26 980	31 979	17 981	42 796	2 492	1 506	17 669	668 151
24 703 421	2 405 712	3 877	16 527	8 263	8 263	36 427	15 096	25 202	8 492	13 673	9 148	21 155	1 287	900	8 814	350 728
25 653 508	2 610 995	3 455	15 723	7 723	7 723	43 283	15 096	35 811	18 238	18 306	8 833	21 641	1 205	706	8 855	317 423</

Table 75. Persons by Spanish Origin, Race, and Sex: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendices A and B.]

	Spanish origin										Not of Spanish origin				
	Type					Race					Race, n.e.c.				
	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Spanish	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Black	White	Asian and Pacific Islander	Race, n.e.c.	American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut	Black	White	Asian and Pacific Islander	Race, n.e.c.
14 603 683	8 678 632	2 004 961	806 223	3 113 867	8 432 174	101 529	175 835	5 503 653	180 602 838	26 091 857	22 245 206	744 261	4 332 807	3 550 405	264 015
7 274 333	4 410 299	926 724	385 491	1 501 819	3 708 182	50 800	85 889	2 794 988	87 895 278	12 321 255	10 424 112	362 689	706 918	1 714 668	119 443
7 329 350	4 268 333	1 028 237	420 732	1 612 048	3 830 812	50 729	89 946	2 708 665	92 707 540	13 770 602	11 821 094	381 572	725 889	1 835 937	114 414
13 132 385	7 613 150	1 944 761	790 353	2 784 121	7 558 994	92 814	160 907	4 991 031	127 389 032	22 245 206	20 882 629	744 261	4 332 807	3 550 405	264 015
6 303 864	3 948 310	923 345	376 842	1 336 267	3 708 182	46 937	78 508	2 514 971	61 215 534	10 424 112	9 737 237	362 689	706 918	1 714 668	119 443
6 628 321	3 784 840	1 002 416	413 511	1 447 734	3 830 812	41 877	82 399	2 476 060	86 117 478	11 821 094	10 925 577	381 572	725 889	1 835 937	114 414
11 551 015	6 362 221	1 887 175	774 651	2 526 968	6 674 811	70 908	142 991	4 334 328	104 060 293	19 788 629	18 262 933	744 261	4 332 807	3 550 405	264 015
5 845 516	3 217 011	910 042	368 760	1 209 786	3 217 011	35 063	69 666	2 184 717	50 161 320	9 264 835	8 547 325	362 689	706 918	1 714 668	119 443
7 133 085	3 888 839	1 446 995	319 709	1 317 182	3 885 707	35 845	73 325	2 169 611	53 898 973	10 523 794	9 737 237	362 689	706 918	1 714 668	119 443
3 502 471	1 958 474	690 397	151 191	702 355	1 872 208	19 993	36 144	1 461 937	20 479 415	6 905 548	6 455 727	291 925	644 081	123 262	12 211
3 630 668	1 930 365	756 598	168 518	775 187	1 963 499	19 993	38 004	1 483 359	22 459 326	7 993 100	7 455 727	291 925	644 081	123 262	12 211
4 417 930	2 473 362	1 040 180	454 942	1 049 426	2 839 104	31 097	68 843	1 408 843	61 121 552	4 993 981	4 665 727	230 784	4 053 877	3 336 820	61 051
2 203 182	1 258 537	219 645	217 569	507 431	1 397 543	15 245	33 522	722 780	29 681 905	2 359 287	2 252 933	114 554	674 756	44 867	44 867
2 214 748	1 214 845	220 535	237 373	541 995	1 397 543	15 245	33 522	722 780	29 681 905	2 359 287	2 252 933	114 554	674 756	44 867	44 867
1 581 370	1 250 929	57 586	15 702	257 153	884 183	11 906	7 916	636 703	23 328 739	2 456 577	2 252 933	114 554	674 756	44 867	44 867
798 265	631 299	32 303	8 082	126 581	438 411	8 842	8 842	330 254	11 110 234	1 159 377	1 092 923	201 552	259 929	23 765	23 765
783 105	619 630	25 303	7 620	130 572	445 772	6 032	9 074	306 449	12 218 505	1 291 300	1 143 569	121 736	132 534	12 363	12 363
814 439	644 989	33 283	9 157	126 990	455 772	5 841	7 870	329 749	11 130 487	1 291 300	1 143 569	121 736	132 534	12 363	12 363
411 034	324 828	18 719	4 640	63 218	225 824	2 910	4 013	171 136	5 823 577	679 154	645 457	33 100	37 781	13 482	13 482
403 034	320 161	14 584	4 517	63 772	229 443	2 910	4 013	171 136	5 823 577	679 154	645 457	33 100	37 781	13 482	13 482
766 931	605 940	24 283	6 545	130 163	428 916	6 065	10 046	306 954	12 198 252	1 645 239	1 503 344	130 344	170 158	10 333	10 333
386 860	306 471	13 584	3 442	63 363	212 587	6 262	8 829	159 118	5 803 324	647 093	62 742	56 130	64 742	5 138	5 138
380 071	299 469	10 699	3 103	66 800	216 329	3 101	5 217	147 836	6 394 928	618 146	67 602	64 028	67 602	64 028	64 028
1 471 298	1 065 482	60 200	15 870	329 746	873 180	18 715	14 792	512 622	33 213 806	3 846 651	3 846 651	688 546	240 708	240 708	240 708
770 469	461 989	34 379	6 649	165 452	466 738	26 470	9 863	280 017	26 623 724	1 897 143	1 897 143	344 229	109 087	109 087	109 087
700 829	503 493	25 821	7 221	164 294	426 442	25 383	8 852	232 605	26 590 082	1 949 508	1 949 508	344 229	109 087	109 087	109 087
244 000	189 640	7 777	1 504	45 079	138 036	4 929	2 384	96 443	6 244 045	422 332	422 332	78 289	41 628	41 628	41 628
123 844	96 648	4 053	733	22 210	68 800	2 413	1 214	49 972	2 088 697	198 699	198 699	38 615	19 434	19 434	19 434
120 356	92 992	3 724	771	22 869	69 206	2 516	1 170	46 471	3 237 876	223 633	223 633	39 674	22 194	22 194	22 194
1 227 298	875 842	52 423	14 366	284 667	735 144	16 507	12 544	416 179	46 969 761	3 424 319	3 424 319	610 257	199 080	199 080	199 080
646 825	465 341	30 326	7 916	143 242	377 908	8 648	6 167	230 045	23 637 556	1 698 444	1 698 444	305 614	60 653	60 653	60 653
580 473	410 501	22 097	6 450	141 425	357 236	22 867	7 859	186 134	23 332 206	1 725 875	1 725 875	304 643	109 427	109 427	109 427
79 753	61 379	1 500	419	16 455	48 716	663	587	28 649	5 383 637	109 969	109 969	16 121	1 684	1 684	1 684
42 815	33 297	787	281	8 450	25 784	322	285	15 852	2 797 134	56 191	56 191	13 344	878	878	878
36 938	28 062	713	138	8 005	22 932	341	302	12 797	2 586 503	53 778	53 778	12 775	8 843	8 843	8 843
12 793 162	7 377 293	1 940 742	787 607	2 487 490	7 358 255	81 352	156 907	4 870 288	131 319 828	21 139 282	21 139 282	702 964	3 246 112	3 246 112	3 246 112
6 431 822	3 745 249	940 410	375 106	1 290 325	3 177 214	40 346	76 445	2 441 866	63 793 534	9 427 237	9 427 237	346 298	1 572 665	1 572 665	1 572 665
6 441 240	3 632 044	1 000 132	411 799	1 397 265	3 741 012	41 006	80 462	2 408 422	67 590 294	11 192 025	11 192 025	356 666	1 673 447	1 673 447	1 673 447
12 080 573	6 835 343	1 905 981	778 080	2 561 169	6 938 478	74 048	149 975	4 605 154	109 380 846	20 082 695	20 082 695	559 157	3 132 379	3 132 379	3 132 379
5 970 525	3 457 830	920 252	370 536	1 226 837	3 401 206	36 587	73 107	2 315 680	52 714 058	9 409 506	9 409 506	273 203	215 618	215 618	215 618
6 105 118	3 377 513	985 729	407 544	1 334 332	3 537 272	44 043	75 215	2 889 474	56 666 888	10 673 189	10 673 189	285 954	6 111 154	6 111 154	6 111 154
7 347 019	4 020 000	1 507 175	326 667	1 493 177	3 411 351	24 111	41 074	3 048 268	43 381 887	15 054 727	15 054 727	654 192	124 474	124 474	124 474
3 612 930	2 028 107	719 549	154 983	710 691	1 927 449	13 706	20 485	36 866	20 704 913	6 976 670	6 976 670	41 298	812 487	812 487	812 487
3 734 089	1 991 893	787 626	172 884	782 486	2 013 902	127 405	38 349	1 533 844	22 676 974	8 078 057	8 078 057	151 314	61 583	61 583	61 583
4 733 554	2 815 343	398 808	451 413	1 067 992	2 997 127	71 807	38 349	1 533 844	22 676 974	8 078 057	8 078 057	151 314	61 583	61 583	61 583
2 362 325	1 429 723	200 703	115 953	316 146	1 162 757	35 169	16 102	536 856	32 008 959	2 432 836	2 432 836	131 905	708 738	708 738	708 738
2 371 029	1 385 620	198 103	235 460	351 846	1 162 757	35 169	16 102	536 856	32 008 959	2 432 836	2 432 836	131 905	708 738	708 738	708 738
712 589	541 950	34 761	9 427	126 451	419 777	13 442	7 304	6 932	265 134	1 056 587	1 056 587	143 807	113 733	113 733	113 733
376 467	287 419	20 338	5 172	63 518	216 037	7 147	3 338	146 186	11 015 476	337 751	337 751	73 095	51 440	51 440	51 440
336 122	254 531	14 403	4 255	62 933	203 740	3 545	3 594	118 948	10 923 506	518 836	518 836	70 712	62 293	62 293	62 293
1 810 521	1 301 339	64 219	18 716	426 247	1 073 919	20 177	18 928	633 365	49 283 010	4 952 575	4 952 575	729 843	304 493	304 493	304 493
922 411	665 050	36 114	9 783	211 464	657 677	13 714	10 454	333 122	24 165 744	2 373 998	2 373 998	360 420	142 003	142 003	142 003
888 110	636 289	28 105	8 933	214 783	536 242	9 723	9 484	300 243	25 117 266	2 578 577	2 578 577	369 223	162 490	162 490	162 490
1 051 812	777 807	38 780	12 723	222 952	620 116	8 766	10 932	385 877	18 008 186	2 162 511	2 162 511	188 104	177 518	177 518	177 518
528 409	300 890	22 089	6 506	109 530	308 576	4 3									

Table 76. Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Total persons	Single ancestry group											
		Dutch	English	French	German	Greek	Hungar- ian	Irish	Italian	Norwegian	Polish	Portu- guese	Russian
United States	226 545 805	1 404 794	23 748 772	3 068 907	17 943 485	615 882	727 223	10 337 353	6 883 320	1 260 997	3 805 740	616 362	1 378 446
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE													
Urban	167 054 638	898 672	14 821 079	2 158 382	11 765 333	573 343	620 638	7 604 752	6 196 952	820 687	3 229 267	527 560	1 298 733
Inside urbanized areas	139 182 696	684 928	11 165 005	1 667 449	9 118 932	540 630	578 451	6 337 290	5 777 006	606 312	2 980 093	476 971	1 258 423
Central cities	67 035 742	283 600	5 009 745	776 080	3 803 798	263 725	232 010	2 693 407	2 279 976	291 415	1 259 062	235 210	575 643
Urban fringe	72 146 954	423 328	6 155 260	891 369	5 315 134	276 905	346 441	3 643 883	3 497 030	314 897	1 721 031	241 761	682 780
Outside urbanized areas	27 871 942	211 744	3 656 074	490 933	2 646 401	32 713	42 187	1 267 462	419 946	214 375	249 174	50 589	40 310
Places of 10,000 or more	13 480 685	93 903	1 711 845	236 632	1 260 539	18 583	18 980	609 620	217 727	102 250	117 544	25 093	20 512
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	14 391 257	117 841	1 944 229	254 301	1 385 862	14 130	23 207	657 842	202 219	112 125	131 630	25 496	19 798
Rural	59 491 167	506 122	8 927 693	910 525	6 178 152	42 539	106 585	2 732 601	686 368	440 310	576 473	88 802	79 713
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	7 034 378	57 764	978 692	111 729	764 544	4 623	13 436	327 794	92 164	70 717	70 113	8 307	8 884
Other rural	52 456 789	448 358	7 949 001	798 796	5 413 608	37 916	93 149	2 404 807	594 204	369 593	506 360	80 495	70 829
Rural farm	5 617 903	74 239	836 970	56 049	1 056 489	1 772	4 976	228 033	24 705	94 963	42 001	13 762	4 792
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA's													
Inside SMSA's	169 430 577	964 972	14 957 497	2 058 614	12 334 621	573 096	653 670	7 648 352	6 274 178	745 606	3 353 407	524 893	1 315 764
Urban	145 451 315	742 954	11 884 651	1 725 495	9 758 996	547 484	590 423	6 582 046	5 869 057	632 195	3 041 797	475 043	1 267 707
Central cities	67 854 918	274 527	5 023 872	772 259	3 808 434	268 073	242 305	2 710 102	2 353 792	287 645	1 301 317	223 669	583 594
Not in central cities	77 596 397	468 427	6 860 779	953 236	5 950 562	279 411	348 118	3 871 944	3 515 265	344 550	1 740 480	251 374	684 113
Rural	23 979 262	222 018	3 072 846	333 119	2 575 625	25 612	63 247	1 066 306	405 121	113 411	311 610	49 850	48 057
Outside SMSA's	57 115 228	439 822	8 791 275	1 010 293	5 608 864	42 786	73 553	2 689 001	609 142	515 391	452 333	91 469	62 682
Urban	21 603 323	155 718	2 936 428	432 886	2 006 337	25 859	30 215	1 022 706	327 895	188 492	187 470	52 517	31 026
Rural	35 511 905	284 104	5 854 847	577 406	3 602 527	16 927	43 338	1 666 295	281 247	326 899	264 863	38 952	31 656

Table 76. Selected Ancestry Groups: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural and Size of Place Inside and Outside SMSA's	Single ancestry group—Con.				Multiple ancestry group	Ancestry not specified		Selected multiple ancestry groups					
	Scottish	Swedish	Ukrainian	Other		Total	Not reported	English and other group(s)	French and other group(s)	German and other group(s)	Irish and other group(s)	Italian and other group(s)	Polish and other group(s)
United States	1 172 904	1 288 341	381 084	43 931 068	69 737 760	38 243 367	23 182 019	25 849 263	9 835 259	31 280 661	29 828 349	5 300 372	4 422 297
URBAN AND RURAL AND SIZE OF PLACE													
Urban	866 893	930 241	327 950	37 600 621	51 534 459	25 279 076	15 938 878	18 770 756	7 210 642	22 513 983	21 840 479	4 429 044	3 573 772
Inside urbanized areas	711 914	735 632	304 748	33 202 474	42 951 783	20 082 655	12 818 320	15 458 779	5 957 426	18 529 696	18 050 336	3 996 394	3 222 406
Central cities	284 201	312 368	122 535	21 735 069	16 847 004	10 050 894	6 621 709	5 992 568	2 394 265	7 105 801	7 140 744	1 301 329	1 124 125
Urban fringe	427 713	423 264	182 213	11 467 405	26 104 779	10 031 761	6 196 611	9 466 211	3 563 161	11 423 895	10 909 592	2 695 065	2 098 281
Outside urbanized areas	154 979	194 609	23 202	4 398 147	8 582 676	5 196 421	3 120 558	3 311 977	1 253 216	3 984 287	3 790 143	432 650	351 366
Places of 10,000 or more	74 731	96 365	9 822	2 265 718	4 165 906	2 434 915	1 486 054	1 612 343	607 628	1 934 953	1 846 006	213 008	166 024
Places of 2,500 to 10,000	80 248	98 244	13 380	2 132 429	4 416 770	2 761 506	1 634 504	1 699 634	645 588	2 049 334	1 944 137	219 642	185 342
Rural	306 011	358 100	53 134	6 330 447	18 203 301	12 964 291	7 243 141	7 078 507	2 624 617	8 766 678	7 987 870	871 328	848 525
Places of 1,000 to 2,500	37 967	53 105	6 852	822 685	2 199 549	1 405 453	795 479	846 171	311 632	1 048 454	966 631	103 610	96 143
Other rural	268 044	304 995	46 282	5 507 762	16 003 752	11 558 838	6 447 662	6 232 336	2 312 985	7 718 224	7 021 239	767 718	752 382
Rural farm	25 751	51 036	3 014	343 838	1 700 432	1 055 081	578 356	660 339	201 881	964 567	682 922	33 278	54 178
INSIDE AND OUTSIDE SMSA's													
Inside SMSA's	865 726	891 356	342 099	36 317 580	53 557 500	26 051 646	16 376 017	19 601 884	7 475 064	23 687 380	22 597 530	4 624 576	3 800 409
Urban	741 310	768 426	311 045	34 133 021	45 145 984	21 233 681	13 548 431	16 320 281	6 256 836	19 602 677	18 992 360	4 111 325	3 317 140
Central cities	286 073	310 507	128 091	22 092 957	17 051 235	10 136 466	6 688 430	6 058 345	2 416 656	7 186 721	7 223 553	1 337 497	1 154 517
Not in central cities	455 237	457 919	182 954	12 040 064	28 094 749	11 097 215	6 860 001	10 261 936	3 840 180	12 415 956	11 768 807	2 773 828	2 162 623
Rural	124 416	122 930	31 054	2 184 559	8 411 516	4 817 965	2 827 586	3 281 603	1 218 228	4 084 703	3 605 170	513 251	483 269
Outside SMSA's	307 178	396 985	38 985	7 613 488	16 180 260	12 191 721	6 806 002	6 247 379	2 360 195	7 593 281	7 230 819	675 796	621 888
Urban	125 583	161 815	16 905	3 467 600	6 388 475	4 045 395	2 390 447	2 450 475	953 806	2 911 306	2 848 119	317 719	256 632
Rural	181 595	235 170	22 080	4 145 888	9 791 785	8 146 326	4 415 555	3 796 904	1 406 389	4 681 975	4 382 700	358 077	365 256

Table 77. Nativity by Race: 1900 to 1980

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**United States
Regions
Urban and Rural**

NUMBER

	Total			White			Black		
	Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born	Total	Native	Foreign born
1980	226 545 805	212 465 899	14 079 906	189 035 012	179 711 066	9 323 946	26 482 349	25 666 629	815 720
Urban	167 054 638	154 139 673	12 914 965	134 948 026	126 503 117	8 444 909	22 583 845	21 799 964	783 881
Rural	59 491 167	58 326 226	1 164 941	54 086 986	53 207 949	879 037	3 898 504	3 866 665	31 839
Northeast	49 135 283	44 629 360	4 505 923	42 477 376	39 178 990	3 298 386	4 849 969	4 358 047	491 922
Urban	38 908 074	34 718 500	4 189 574	32 446 658	29 432 178	3 014 480	4 735 606	4 248 200	487 406
Rural	10 227 209	9 910 860	316 349	10 030 718	9 746 812	283 906	114 363	109 847	4 516
North Central	58 865 670	56 751 480	2 114 190	52 283 150	50 713 136	1 570 014	5 332 907	5 270 280	62 627
Urban	41 518 921	39 626 173	1 892 748	35 250 950	33 869 592	1 381 358	5 216 121	5 155 498	60 623
Rural	17 346 749	17 125 307	221 442	17 032 200	16 843 544	188 656	116 786	114 782	2 004
South	75 372 362	72 477 605	2 894 757	59 101 152	57 127 089	1 974 063	14 038 782	13 834 724	204 058
Urban	50 413 049	47 812 071	2 600 978	38 172 833	36 404 888	1 767 945	10 426 653	10 246 604	180 049
Rural	24 959 313	24 665 534	293 779	20 928 319	20 722 201	206 118	3 612 129	3 588 120	24 009
West	43 172 490	38 607 454	4 565 036	35 173 334	32 691 851	2 481 483	2 260 691	2 203 578	57 113
Urban	36 214 594	31 982 929	4 231 665	29 077 585	26 796 459	2 281 126	2 205 465	2 149 662	55 803
Rural	6 957 896	6 624 525	333 371	6 095 749	5 895 392	200 357	55 226	53 916	1 310
1970	203 210 158	193 590 856	9 619 302	178 119 221	169 385 451	8 733 770	22 539 362	22 285 904	253 458
Urban	149 332 119	140 611 792	8 720 327	129 077 211	121 187 106	7 890 105	18 331 549	18 082 864	248 685
Rural	53 878 039	52 979 064	898 975	49 042 010	48 198 345	843 665	4 207 813	4 203 040	4 773
Northeast	49 044 015	44 924 334	4 119 681	44 401 708	40 623 920	3 777 788	4 332 990	4 134 290	198 700
Urban	39 450 971	35 654 689	3 796 282	34 964 544	31 501 007	3 463 537	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	9 593 044	9 269 645	323 399	9 437 164	9 122 913	314 251	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	56 564 917	54 691 356	1 873 561	51 699 213	49 918 782	1 780 431	4 563 020	4 547 819	15 201
Urban	40 463 674	38 807 030	1 656 644	35 805 238	34 236 101	1 569 137	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	16 101 243	15 884 326	216 917	15 893 975	15 682 681	211 294	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	62 792 882	61 476 677	1 316 205	50 501 725	49 281 547	1 220 178	11 954 149	11 927 608	26 541
Urban	40 550 757	39 368 237	1 182 520	32 287 549	31 192 958	1 094 591	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	22 242 125	22 108 440	133 685	18 214 176	18 088 589	125 587	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	34 808 344	32 498 489	2 309 855	31 516 575	29 561 202	1 955 373	1 689 203	1 676 187	13 016
Urban	28 866 717	26 781 836	2 084 881	26 019 880	24 257 040	1 762 840	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	5 941 627	5 716 653	224 974	5 496 695	5 304 162	192 533	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	179 325 671	169 587 528	9 738 143	158 837 671	149 543 638	9 294 033	18 846 619	18 723 297	125 322
1950	150 844 547	140 413 454	10 431 093	134 478 365	124 382 950	10 095 415	15 044 598	14 930 756	113 842
1940	132 165 129	120 508 488	11 656 641	118 701 558	107 282 420	11 419 138	12 865 518	12 781 577	83 941
1930	123 202 660	108 919 405	14 283 255	110 286 740	96 303 335	13 983 405	11 891 143	11 792 523	98 620
1920	106 021 568	92 001 365	14 020 203	94 820 915	81 108 161	13 712 754	10 463 131	10 389 328	73 803
1910	92 228 531	78 598 458	13 630 073	81 731 957	68 386 412	13 345 545	9 827 763	9 787 424	40 339
1900	76 212 168	65 767 451	10 444 717	66 809 196	56 595 379	10 213 817	8 833 994	8 813 658	20 336

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION

1980	100.0	93.8	6.2	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	96.9	3.1
Urban	100.0	92.3	7.7	100.0	93.7	6.3	100.0	96.5	3.5
Rural	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0	99.2	0.8
Northeast	100.0	90.8	9.2	100.0	92.2	7.8	100.0	89.9	10.1
Urban	100.0	89.2	10.8	100.0	90.7	9.3	100.0	89.7	10.3
Rural	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0	97.2	2.8	100.0	96.1	3.9
North Central	100.0	96.4	3.6	100.0	97.0	3.0	100.0	98.8	1.2
Urban	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	96.1	3.9	100.0	98.8	1.2
Rural	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	98.3	1.7
South	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	98.5	1.5
Urban	100.0	94.8	5.2	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	98.3	1.7
Rural	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	99.3	0.7
West	100.0	89.4	10.6	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0	97.5	2.5
Urban	100.0	88.3	11.7	100.0	92.2	7.8	100.0	97.5	2.5
Rural	100.0	95.2	4.8	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	97.6	2.4
1970	100.0	95.3	4.7	100.0	95.1	4.9	100.0	98.9	1.1
Urban	100.0	94.2	5.8	100.0	93.9	6.1	100.0	98.6	1.4
Rural	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	99.9	0.1
Northeast	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0	91.5	8.5	100.0	95.4	4.6
Urban	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0	90.1	9.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	96.7	3.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	100.0	96.7	3.3	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0	99.7	0.3
Urban	100.0	95.9	4.1	100.0	95.6	4.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	98.7	1.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	100.0	97.9	2.1	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0	99.8	0.2
Urban	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0	96.6	3.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	100.0	99.4	0.6	100.0	99.3	0.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	100.0	93.4	6.6	100.0	93.8	6.2	100.0	99.2	0.8
Urban	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	93.2	6.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Rural	100.0	96.2	3.8	100.0	96.5	3.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	94.1	5.9	100.0	99.3	0.7
1950	100.0	93.1	6.9	100.0	92.5	7.5	100.0	99.2	0.8
1940	100.0	91.2	8.8	100.0	90.4	9.6	100.0	99.3	0.7
1930	100.0	88.4	11.6	100.0	87.3	12.7	100.0	99.2	0.8
1920	100.0	86.8	13.2	100.0	85.5	14.5	100.0	99.3	0.7
1910	100.0	85.2	14.8	100.0	83.7	16.3	100.0	99.6	0.4
1900	100.0	86.3	13.7	100.0	84.7	15.3	100.0	99.8	0.2

Table 78. Place of Birth of Native Persons by Race: 1900 to 1980

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Number					Percent distribution				
	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in different State	Born abroad, at sea, etc. ¹	State of birth not reported	Total	Born in State of residence	Born in different State	Born abroad, at sea, etc. ¹	State of birth not reported
TOTAL										
1980	212 465 899	144 871 155	65 451 542	2 143 202	...	100.0	68.2	30.8	1.0	...
Northeast	44 629 360	34 138 646	9 540 380	950 334	...	100.0	76.5	21.4	2.1	...
North Central	56 751 480	42 242 508	14 227 525	281 447	...	100.0	74.4	25.1	0.5	...
South	72 477 605	48 912 283	23 058 425	506 897	...	100.0	67.5	31.8	0.7	...
West	38 607 454	19 577 718	18 625 212	404 524	...	100.0	50.7	48.2	1.0	...
1970	193 590 856	131 717 862	50 638 986	2 261 367	8 972 641	100.0	68.0	26.2	1.2	4.6
Northeast	44 924 384	33 717 004	7 949 200	1 019 571	2 238 559	100.0	75.1	17.7	2.3	5.0
North Central	54 691 356	39 742 616	12 355 440	344 558	2 248 742	100.0	72.7	22.6	0.6	4.1
South	61 476 677	42 586 278	15 611 575	440 522	2 838 302	100.0	69.3	25.4	0.7	4.6
West	32 498 489	15 671 964	14 722 771	456 716	1 647 038	100.0	48.2	45.3	1.4	5.1
1960	169 587 528	119 293 444	44 691 064	1 061 890	4 541 130	100.0	70.3	26.4	0.6	2.7
1950	139 868 715	102 788 395	35 284 210	426 325	1 369 785	100.0	73.5	25.2	0.3	1.0
1940	120 074 379	92 609 754	26 905 986	279 125	279 514	100.0	77.1	22.4	0.2	0.2
1930	108 570 897	82 677 619	25 388 100	266 709	238 469	100.0	76.2	23.4	0.2	0.2
1920	91 789 928	71 071 013	20 274 450	130 883	313 582	100.0	77.4	22.1	0.1	0.3
1910	78 456 380	61 185 305	16 910 114	75 276	285 685	100.0	78.0	21.6	0.1	0.4
1900	65 653 299	51 901 722	13 501 045	70 074	180 458	100.0	79.1	20.6	0.1	0.3
WHITE										
1980	179 711 066	122 113 771	56 194 867	1 402 428	...	100.0	68.0	31.3	0.8	...
Northeast	39 178 990	30 928 455	7 751 736	498 799	...	100.0	78.9	19.8	1.3	...
North Central	50 713 136	38 686 105	11 820 315	206 716	...	100.0	76.3	23.3	0.4	...
South	57 127 089	36 651 676	20 065 661	409 732	...	100.0	64.2	35.1	0.7	...
West	32 691 851	15 847 535	16 557 155	287 161	...	100.0	48.5	50.6	0.9	...
1970	169 385 451	115 397 413	44 856 968	2 055 444	7 075 626	100.0	68.1	26.5	1.2	4.2
Northeast	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	149 543 638	105 655 812	39 245 099	999 119	3 643 608	100.0	70.7	26.2	0.7	2.4
1950	124 382 950	91 984 045	30 824 650	377 500	1 196 755	100.0	74.0	24.8	0.3	1.0
1940	106 795 732	82 533 805	23 791 540	217 103	253 284	100.0	77.3	22.3	0.2	0.2
1930	96 303 335	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	81 108 161	62 524 789	18 196 836	115 314	271 222	100.0	77.1	22.4	0.1	0.3
1910	68 386 412	52 806 091	15 264 203	70 769	245 349	100.0	77.2	22.3	0.1	0.4
1900	56 595 379	44 278 021	12 097 790	65 929	153 639	100.0	78.2	21.4	0.1	0.3
BLACK²										
1980	25 666 629	17 748 030	7 798 529	120 070	...	100.0	69.1	30.4	0.5	...
Northeast	4 358 047	2 636 239	1 671 763	50 045	...	100.0	60.5	38.4	1.1	...
North Central	5 270 280	3 067 300	2 191 310	11 670	...	100.0	58.2	41.6	0.2	...
South	13 834 724	11 114 267	2 677 892	42 565	...	100.0	80.3	19.4	0.3	...
West	2 203 578	930 224	1 257 564	15 790	...	100.0	42.2	57.1	0.7	...
1970	22 285 904	14 955 417	5 434 752	125 927	1 769 808	100.0	67.1	24.4	0.6	7.9
Northeast	4 134 290	2 297 599	1 314 935	72 926	448 830	100.0	55.6	31.8	1.8	10.9
North Central	4 547 819	2 424 297	1 690 794	14 021	418 707	100.0	53.3	37.2	0.3	9.2
South	11 927 608	9 579 841	1 572 459	24 858	750 450	100.0	80.3	13.2	0.2	6.3
West	1 676 187	653 680	856 564	14 122	151 821	100.0	39.0	51.1	0.8	9.1
1960	20 043 890	13 637 632	5 445 965	62 771	897 522	100.0	68.0	27.2	0.3	4.5
1950	15 485 765	10 804 350	4 459 560	48 825	173 030	100.0	69.8	28.8	0.3	1.1
1940	13 276 647	10 075 949	3 114 446	62 022	26 230	100.0	75.9	23.5	0.5	0.2
1930	12 267 562	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1920	10 681 767	8 546 224	2 077 614	15 569	42 360	100.0	80.0	19.5	0.1	0.4
1910	10 089 968	8 379 214	1 645 911	4 507	40 336	100.0	83.2	16.3	-	0.4
1900	9 057 920	7 623 701	1 403 255	4 145	26 819	100.0	84.2	15.5	-	0.3

¹For years prior to 1960, includes persons born in Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 79. Country of Birth of Foreign Born Persons: 1980 and 1970

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	1980					1970				
	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West	United States	Northeast	North Central	South	West
NUMBER										
Foreign born persons	14 079 906	4 505 923	2 114 190	2 894 757	4 565 036	9 619 302	4 119 681	1 873 561	1 316 205	2 309 855
Europe	4 743 550	2 148 364	989 959	693 598	911 629	5 248 564	2 599 214	1 270 408	506 146	872 796
Austria	145 607	67 136	32 299	21 802	24 370	214 014	113 792	51 132	20 571	28 519
Czechoslovakia	112 707	47 776	33 383	15 138	16 410	160 899	70 480	58 404	14 490	17 525
France	120 215	40 218	15 955	30 511	33 531	105 385	43 675	16 092	17 539	28 079
Germany	849 384	270 509	194 961	194 709	189 205	832 965	332 058	225 221	120 121	155 565
Greece	210 998	106 266	50 305	29 526	24 901	177 275	87 832	47 318	20 708	21 417
Hungary	144 368	61 926	36 615	19 273	26 554	183 236	86 224	54 122	16 121	26 769
Ireland	197 817	127 273	27 825	17 105	25 614	251 375	174 797	35 214	15 168	26 196
Italy	831 922	567 612	120 212	60 456	83 642	1 008 533	706 940	150 873	53 501	97 219
Netherlands	103 136	21 797	25 355	15 350	40 634	110 570	26 156	34 317	10 687	39 410
Poland	418 128	215 001	124 119	43 276	35 732	548 107	309 846	163 781	35 192	39 288
Portugal	177 437	140 124	1 398	4 770	31 145	91 034	69 789	903	1 802	18 540
Sweden	77 157	19 963	23 529	10 331	23 334	127 070	34 679	47 708	10 771	33 912
United Kingdom	669 149	219 121	113 422	143 112	193 494	686 099	275 522	131 815	101 912	176 850
England	442 499	132 032	73 394	99 972	137 101	458 114	167 505	86 052	75 324	129 233
Northern Ireland	19 831	8 515	3 017	3 720	4 579	40 837	24 721	5 599	3 712	6 805
Scotland	142 001	57 187	26 745	24 898	33 171	170 134	76 925	36 385	20 351	36 473
Wales	13 528	4 441	2 818	2 467	3 802	17 014	6 371	3 779	2 525	4 339
Yugoslavia	152 967	48 247	70 674	8 449	25 597	153 745	44 267	77 880	5 822	25 776
U.S.S.R.	406 022	192 895	74 245	62 581	76 301	463 462	255 573	88 479	46 073	73 337
Asia	2 539 777	528 307	396 347	448 354	1 166 769	824 887	219 604	120 807	100 219	384 257
China	286 120	94 202	24 367	30 095	137 456	172 132	57 172	18 715	15 474	80 771
India	206 087	71 326	51 097	47 324	36 340	51 000	17 003	14 286	9 107	10 604
Japan	221 794	33 540	22 974	37 934	125 346	120 235	18 101	12 889	13 578	75 667
Korea	289 885	56 221	52 915	60 079	120 670	38 711	8 409	8 164	7 514	14 624
Philippines	501 440	57 024	60 198	59 233	324 985	184 842	21 897	19 334	18 953	124 658
Vietnam	231 120	21 741	30 945	68 425	110 009	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North and Central America	4 664 903	1 020 399	439 674	1 243 063	1 961 767	2 361 153	722 089	283 323	556 641	799 100
Canada	842 859	274 871	156 185	134 091	277 712	812 421	333 415	164 485	82 714	231 807
Mexico	2 199 221	18 126	215 247	527 795	1 438 053	759 711	8 860	76 660	202 950	471 241
West Indies	1 258 363	635 866	44 655	504 723	73 119	675 108	344 152	33 867	248 694	48 395
Cuba	607 814	138 235	21 995	395 351	52 233	439 048	144 479	24 126	230 697	39 746
Dominican Republic	169 147	154 333	1 967	10 380	2 467	61 228	56 525	1 257	2 397	1 049
Jamaica	196 811	138 468	10 048	40 511	7 784	68 576	54 823	4 199	6 361	3 193
South America	561 011	279 389	42 683	125 866	113 073	255 238	124 025	25 716	43 465	62 032
North Africa	71 450	26 263	9 778	14 635	20 774	32 396	15 303	4 430	4 582	8 081
Other Africa	128 273	41 708	23 025	38 048	25 492	29 067	11 147	5 440	5 685	6 795
All other countries	78 896	10 185	8 194	12 057	48 460	88 803	31 412	7 029	13 655	36 707
Country not reported	886 024	258 413	130 285	256 555	240 771	315 732	141 314	67 929	39 739	66 750
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION										
Foreign born persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Europe	33.7	47.7	46.8	24.0	20.0	54.6	63.1	67.8	38.5	37.8
Austria	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.5	2.2	2.8	2.7	1.6	1.2
Czechoslovakia	0.8	1.1	1.6	0.5	0.4	1.7	1.7	3.1	1.1	0.8
France	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.3	1.2
Germany	6.0	6.0	9.2	6.7	4.1	8.7	8.1	12.0	9.1	6.7
Greece	1.5	2.4	2.4	1.0	0.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	1.6	0.9
Hungary	1.0	1.4	1.7	0.7	0.6	1.9	2.1	2.9	1.2	1.2
Ireland	1.4	2.8	1.3	0.6	0.6	2.6	4.2	1.9	1.2	1.1
Italy	5.9	12.6	5.7	2.1	1.8	10.5	17.2	8.1	4.1	4.2
Netherlands	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.6	1.8	0.8	1.7
Poland	3.0	4.8	5.9	1.5	0.8	5.7	7.5	8.7	2.7	1.7
Portugal	1.3	3.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.7	-	0.1	0.8
Sweden	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.8	2.5	0.8	1.5
United Kingdom	4.8	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.2	7.1	6.7	7.0	7.7	7.7
England	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.5	3.0	4.8	4.1	4.6	5.7	5.6
Northern Ireland	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3
Scotland	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.6
Wales	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Yugoslavia	1.1	1.1	3.3	0.3	0.6	1.6	1.1	4.2	0.4	1.1
U.S.S.R.	2.9	4.3	3.5	2.2	1.7	4.8	6.2	4.7	3.5	3.2
Asia	18.0	11.7	18.7	15.5	25.6	8.6	5.3	6.4	7.6	16.6
China	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.0	3.0	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.2	3.5
India	1.5	1.6	2.4	1.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9
Japan	1.6	0.7	1.2	1.3	2.7	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	3.3
Korea	2.1	1.2	2.5	2.1	2.6	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.6
Philippines	3.6	1.3	2.8	2.0	7.1	1.9	0.5	1.0	1.4	5.4
Vietnam	1.6	0.5	1.5	2.4	2.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North and Central America	33.1	22.6	20.8	42.9	43.0	24.5	17.5	15.1	42.3	34.6
Canada	6.0	6.1	7.4	4.6	6.1	8.4	8.1	8.8	6.3	10.0
Mexico	15.6	0.4	10.2	18.2	31.5	7.9	0.2	4.1	15.4	20.4
West Indies	8.9	14.1	2.1	17.4	1.6	7.0	8.4	1.8	18.9	2.1
Cuba	4.3	3.1	1.0	13.7	1.1	4.6	3.5	1.3	17.5	1.7
Dominican Republic	1.2	3.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	1.4	0.1	0.2	-
Jamaica	1.4	3.1	0.5	1.4	0.2	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.1
South America	4.0	6.2	2.0	4.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	1.4	3.3	2.7
North Africa	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3
Other Africa	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
All other countries	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.6
Country not reported	6.3	5.7	6.2	8.9	5.3	3.3	3.4	3.6	3.0	2.9

Table 80. Residence 5 Years Ago by Race: 1960 to 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 5 years and over	Different house in United States										Abroad	Moved, residence not reported		
		Same house	Total		Same county	Total		Same State	Different county						
			Total	Northeast		North Central	South		West	Different State					
										Total	Northeast			North Central	South	West
United States															
NUMBER															
Total															
1980	210 323 291	112 695 416	93 696 039	52 749 574	40 946 465	20 588 011	20 358 454	4 585 180	5 198 334	6 394 116	4 180 824	3 931 836	3 931 836	...	...
Northeast	46 051 696	28 435 785	16 751 470	10 267 371	6 484 099	3 683 614	2 800 485	1 525 689	359 631	654 153	261 012	864 441	864 441	...	...
North Central	54 512 659	30 197 695	23 777 261	14 397 648	9 379 613	5 561 204	3 818 409	465 393	1 693 604	1 029 329	630 083	537 703	537 703	...	...
South	89 880 051	36 590 971	32 168 841	16 812 783	15 356 058	6 975 945	8 380 113	1 816 719	1 877 780	3 641 696	1 043 918	1 120 239	1 120 239	...	...
West	39 878 885	17 470 965	20 998 467	11 271 772	9 726 695	4 367 248	5 359 447	777 379	1 267 319	1 068 938	2 245 811	1 409 453	1 409 453	...	...
1970	186 094 822	98 563 661	75 093 663	43 356 797	31 736 866	15 656 054	16 080 812	3 345 495	4 280 744	5 269 769	3 184 804	2 696 618	2 696 618	9 740 880	9 740 880
Northeast	45 056 836	27 012 861	15 069 656	9 142 425	5 927 231	3 296 764	2 630 467	1 357 768	396 587	626 013	250 099	820 519	820 519	2 153 800	2 153 800
North Central	51 733 976	28 325 262	20 494 874	12 491 919	8 002 955	4 358 969	3 643 986	449 833	1 620 232	1 007 058	566 863	439 512	439 512	2 474 328	2 474 328
South	57 426 841	29 153 085	24 307 553	13 510 217	10 797 336	4 870 872	5 926 464	1 063 799	1 282 091	2 784 119	796 455	739 737	739 737	3 226 466	3 226 466
West	31 877 169	14 072 453	15 221 580	8 212 236	7 009 344	3 129 449	3 879 695	474 095	981 834	852 579	1 571 387	696 850	696 850	1 886 286	1 886 286
1960	159 003 793	79 331 018	75 196 460	47 387 163	27 809 297	13 647 810	14 141 487	2 841 619	3 987 115	4 946 463	2 366 290	2 002 822	2 002 822	2 473 493	2 473 493
Northeast	40 024 689	22 854 218	15 921 421	10 697 081	5 224 340	3 021 812	2 202 528	1 158 424	314 030	568 877	161 197	592 201	592 201	656 849	656 849
North Central	45 613 695	23 556 699	21 004 211	14 079 747	6 924 464	3 779 295	5 145 169	353 818	1 442 884	966 659	381 808	361 122	361 122	691 663	691 663
South	48 548 666	23 100 318	24 251 674	14 952 510	9 299 164	4 297 113	3 002 051	882 783	1 088 395	2 511 750	519 123	504 761	504 761	691 913	691 913
West	24 816 743	9 819 783	14 019 154	7 657 825	6 361 329	2 569 590	3 791 739	446 594	1 141 806	899 177	1 304 162	544 738	544 738	433 068	433 068
White															
1980	176 526 656	95 181 085	79 132 354	42 833 520	36 298 834	18 414 818	17 884 016	4 049 835	4 728 180	5 382 439	3 723 562	2 213 217	2 213 217	...	...
Northeast	39 977 528	25 280 420	14 240 674	8 481 329	5 759 345	3 261 216	2 498 130	1 383 088	327 107	552 554	235 381	476 434	476 434	...	...
North Central	48 612 375	27 173 894	21 113 513	12 397 043	8 716 470	5 291 646	3 424 824	417 081	1 564 687	869 910	573 146	324 968	324 968	...	...
South	55 201 392	28 334 238	26 145 753	12 887 424	13 258 329	6 036 912	7 221 417	1 559 355	1 688 985	3 081 482	891 595	721 401	721 401	...	...
West	32 715 361	14 392 533	17 632 414	9 067 724	8 564 690	3 825 245	4 739 645	690 311	1 147 401	878 493	2 023 440	690 414	690 414	...	...
1970	163 672 885	87 190 498	66 318 035	36 828 871	29 489 144	14 656 282	14 832 882	3 164 381	4 068 747	4 585 437	3 014 317	2 257 887	2 257 887	7 906 465	7 906 465
Northeast	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
South	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
West	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	141 472 121	70 912 792	66 712 441	40 790 334	25 922 107	12 843 941	13 078 166	2 721 840	3 816 222	4 277 586	2 262 518	1 834 950	1 834 950	2 011 938	2 011 938
Northeast	37 288 031	21 582 490	14 604 675	9 746 214	4 858 461	2 870 439	1 988 022	1 116 591	297 884	419 116	154 431	548 881	548 881	551 985	551 985
North Central	42 537 882	22 359 756	19 282 062	12 672 344	6 609 718	3 706 598	2 903 120	339 444	1 380 893	815 410	367 373	339 254	339 254	556 810	556 810
South	38 728 501	17 924 257	19 815 852	11 401 639	8 414 213	3 802 227	4 611 986	835 066	1 037 934	2 244 670	494 316	464 675	464 675	523 717	523 717
West	22 917 707	9 046 289	13 009 852	6 970 137	6 039 715	2 464 677	3 375 038	430 739	1 099 511	798 390	1 246 398	482 140	482 140	379 426	379 426
Black															
1980	24 000 883	13 623 592	10 096 880	7 052 928	3 043 952	1 356 523	1 687 429	370 713	333 829	810 978	171 909	280 411	280 411	...	...
Northeast	4 437 022	2 536 371	1 789 883	1 312 706	476 977	276 630	200 347	83 123	20 903	83 656	12 665	110 968	110 968	...	...
North Central	4 818 129	2 657 833	2 133 687	1 661 215	472 472	186 213	286 259	32 105	96 221	129 908	28 625	26 609	26 609	...	...
South	12 691 791	7 486 653	5 096 110	3 420 854	1 675 256	755 400	919 856	208 241	144 314	480 489	86 812	109 028	109 028	...	...
West	2 053 941	942 735	1 077 400	658 153	419 247	138 280	280 967	47 244	72 391	116 925	44 407	33 806	33 806	...	...
1970	20 129 816	10 346 841	7 917 838	5 995 972	1 921 866	849 985	1 071 881	158 891	179 548	646 544	86 898	186 930	186 930	1 678 207	1 678 207
Northeast	1 937 814	1 937 814	1 451 627	1 036 313	415 314	220 843	194 871	48 454	16 648	120 544	8 825	98 332	98 332	376 751	376 751
North Central	4 070 124	1 879 186	1 780 197	1 413 058	367 139	95 041	272 098	22 628	68 919	163 642	16 909	20 162	20 162	390 579	390 579
South	10 685 885	5 997 903	3 934 938	3 038 596	896 342	466 252	430 090	69 417	56 686	268 387	35 600	46 087	46 087	766 957	766 957
West	1 509 283	591 938	701 076	509 005	243 071	67 849	175 222	18 392	37 295	93 971	25 564	22 349	22 349	143 920	143 920
1960	17 531 672	8 418 226	8 484 019	6 598 829	1 887 190	823 869	1 063 321	119 779	170 893	668 877	103 772	167 872	167 872	461 555	461 555
Northeast	2 736 658	1 271 728	1 316 746	950 867	365 879	151 373	214 506	41 833	16 146	149 761	6 766	43 320	43 320	104 864	104 864
North Central	3 075 813	1 196 943	1 722 149	1 407 403	714 746	372 697	242 049	14 374	61 991	151 249	14 435	21 868	21 868	134 853	134 853
South	9 820 165	5 176 061	4 435 822	3 550 871	884 951	494 886	390 065	47 717	50 461	267 080	24 807	40 086	40 086	168 196	168 196
West	1 899 036	773 494	1 009 302	687 688	321 614	104 913	216 701	15 855	42 295	100 787	57 764	62 598	62 598	53 642	53 642
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION															
Total															
1980	100.0	53.6	44.5	25.1	19.5	9.8	9.7	2.2	2.5	3.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	...	...
Northeast	100.0	61.7	36.4	22.3	14.1	8.0	6.1	3.3	0.8	1.4	0.6	1.9	1.9	...	...
North Central	100.0	55.4	43.6	26.4	10.2	7.0	7.0	0.9	3.1	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.0	...	...
South	100.0	52.4	46.0	24.1	22.0	10.0	12.0	2.6	2.7	5.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	...	...
West	100.0	43.8	52.7	28.3	24.4	11.0	13.4	1.9	3.2	2.7	5.6	3.5	3.5	...	...
1970	100.0	53.0	40.4	23.3	17.1	8.4	8.6	1.8	2.3	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	5.2	5.2
Northeast	100.0	60.0	33.4	20.3	13.2	7.3	5.8	3.0	0.9	1.4	0.6	1.8	1.8	4.8	4.8
North Central	100.0	54.8	39.6	24.1	15.5	8.4	7.0	0.9	3.1	1.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	4.8	4.8
South	100.0	50.8	42.3	23.5	18.8	8.5	10.3	1.9	2.2	4.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	5.6	5.6
West	100.0	44.1	47.8	25.8	22.0	9.8	12.2	1.5	3.1	2.7	4.9	2.2	2.2	5.9	5.9
1960	100.0	49.9	47.3	29.8	17.3	8.6	8.9	1.8	2.5	3.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	

Table 81. School Enrollment by Age: 1910 to 1980

[Data for persons enrolled in school include persons in nursery school and above in 1970 and 1980, and in kindergarten and above for earlier years. For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

**United States
Regions**

1980

	Persons 5 to 34 years old ¹	5 and 6	7 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 and 19	20 and 21	22 to 24	25 to 34
United States	114 593 142	6 250 345	24 867 527	7 915 325	8 460 778	8 623 979	8 659 136	12 634 678	37 181 374
Enrolled in school	57 961 496	5 392 483	24 570 506	7 739 575	7 478 643	4 514 290	2 808 724	2 186 802	3 270 473
Percent enrolled	50.6	86.3	98.8	97.8	88.4	52.3	32.4	17.3	8.8
Northeast	23 862 432	1 213 381	5 216 175	1 745 486	1 826 069	1 804 558	1 784 053	2 551 127	7 721 583
Enrolled in school	12 495 416	1 090 732	5 162 819	1 718 396	1 662 568	1 038 568	674 084	462 005	686 244
Percent enrolled	52.4	89.9	99.0	98.4	91.0	57.6	37.8	18.1	8.9
North Central	29 848 712	1 667 950	6 562 058	2 083 217	2 245 844	2 282 016	2 271 508	3 294 193	9 441 926
Enrolled in school	15 292 635	1 428 123	6 502 015	2 050 238	2 033 711	1 222 331	735 149	548 284	772 784
Percent enrolled	51.2	85.6	99.1	98.4	90.6	53.6	32.4	16.6	8.2
South	38 412 384	2 159 216	8 473 536	2 663 506	2 835 091	2 912 689	2 909 306	4 204 931	12 254 109
Enrolled in school	19 108 269	1 819 660	8 350 441	2 585 383	2 421 985	1 440 816	868 858	664 435	956 691
Percent enrolled	49.7	84.3	98.5	97.1	85.4	49.5	29.9	15.8	7.8
West	22 469 614	1 209 798	4 615 758	1 423 116	1 553 774	1 624 716	1 694 269	2 584 427	7 763 756
Enrolled in school	11 065 176	1 053 968	4 555 231	1 385 558	1 360 379	812 575	530 633	512 078	854 754
Percent enrolled	49.2	87.1	98.7	97.4	87.6	50.0	31.3	19.8	11.0

1970

United States	101 060 548	7 781 512	28 912 225	8 311 326	7 807 477	7 274 046	6 656 594	9 463 339	24 854 029
Enrolled in school	57 752 854	5 630 803	28 120 929	7 972 677	6 971 172	4 117 197	2 043 405	1 382 082	1 514 589
Percent enrolled	57.1	72.4	97.3	95.9	89.3	56.6	30.7	14.6	6.1
Northeast	23 195 844	1 809 062	6 624 790	1 892 463	1 778 389	1 638 167	1 476 368	2 156 938	5 819 667
Enrolled in school	13 527 991	1 452 677	6 472 420	1 831 904	1 623 669	981 262	501 965	314 913	349 180
Percent enrolled	58.3	80.3	97.7	96.8	91.3	59.9	34.0	14.6	6.0
North Central	28 177 284	2 210 838	8 289 973	2 368 254	2 213 542	2 044 904	1 780 175	2 543 230	6 726 368
Enrolled in school	16 627 718	1 682 448	8 099 304	2 292 470	2 014 323	1 190 134	589 288	376 398	383 403
Percent enrolled	59.0	76.1	97.7	96.8	91.0	58.2	33.1	14.8	5.7
South	31 850 068	2 439 960	9 022 590	2 639 841	2 469 445	2 333 525	2 172 279	3 017 345	7 755 083
Enrolled in school	17 251 770	1 454 216	8 688 754	2 484 090	2 101 498	1 222 767	569 137	359 064	372 244
Percent enrolled	54.2	59.6	96.3	94.1	85.1	52.4	26.2	11.9	4.8
West	17 837 352	1 321 652	4 974 872	1 410 768	1 346 101	1 257 450	1 227 772	1 745 826	4 552 911
Enrolled in school	10 345 375	1 041 462	4 860 450	1 364 213	1 231 682	723 034	383 065	331 707	409 762
Percent enrolled	58.0	78.8	97.7	96.7	91.5	57.5	31.2	19.0	9.0

1960

United States	82 387 814	7 792 226	24 935 029	5 550 090	5 710 672	4 774 537	4 393 246	6 409 923	22 822 091
Enrolled in school	43 769 592	4 971 868	24 324 115	5 222 690	4 621 507	2 009 441	926 051	651 960	1 041 960
Percent enrolled	53.1	63.8	97.5	94.1	80.9	42.1	21.1	10.2	4.6

1950

United States	46 532 055	5 502 810	16 801 950	4 267 680	4 175 195	4 344 325	11 440 095	(²)	(NA)
Enrolled in school	29 085 685	3 059 130	16 077 270	3 963 575	3 104 265	1 400 700	1 480 745	(²)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	62.5	55.6	95.7	92.9	74.4	32.2	12.9	(²)	(NA)

1940

United States	46 351 915	4 196 792	15 828 035	4 828 249	4 892 170	5 018 834	11 587 835	(²)	(NA)
Enrolled in school	26 759 099	1 805 211	15 034 695	4 347 665	3 361 206	1 449 485	760 837	(²)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	57.7	43.0	95.0	90.0	68.7	28.9	6.6	(²)	(NA)

1930

United States	47 034 979	5 020 535	17 209 566	4 678 084	4 663 137	4 593 279	10 870 378	(²)	(NA)
Enrolled in school	27 359 490	2 168 220	16 398 400	4 156 378	2 669 857	1 165 338	801 297	(²)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	58.2	43.2	95.3	88.8	57.3	25.4	7.4	(²)	(NA)

1920

United States	40 746 789	4 686 154	15 306 793	3 907 710	3 828 131	3 740 980	9 277 021	(²)	(NA)
Enrolled in school	(NA)	1 922 125	13 869 010	3 124 129	1 644 061	666 299	(NA)	(²)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	41.0	90.6	79.9	42.9	17.8	(NA)	(²)	(NA)

1910

United States	36 988 359	4 069 232	12 950 418	3 569 347	3 650 951	3 691 427	9 056 984	(²)	(NA)
Enrolled in school	(NA)	1 406 026	11 146 173	2 676 465	1 573 377	689 285	(NA)	(²)	(NA)
Percent enrolled	(NA)	34.6	86.1	75.0	43.1	18.7	(NA)	(²)	(NA)

¹For years 1930, 1940, and 1950, includes persons 5 to 24 years old; for years 1910 and 1920, includes persons 5 to 19 years old. ²Included in preceding category.

Table 82. School Enrollment and Type of School by Race: 1960 to 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 3 years old and over enrolled in school	Kindergarten			Elementary (1 to 8 years)			High school (1 to 4 years)			College		
		Total	Private		Total	Private		Total	Private		Total	Private	
			Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
TOTAL													
1980¹	62 054 304	3 210 098	513 031	16.0	28 775 352	3 252 115	11.3	15 260 109	1 358 577	8.9	12 379 094	2 419 919	19.5
Northeast	13 361 436	613 933	104 706	17.1	6 023 342	942 030	15.6	3 421 177	433 853	12.7	2 794 895	891 115	31.9
North Central	16 207 717	842 122	97 918	11.6	7 563 935	986 549	13.0	4 120 261	377 709	9.2	3 041 431	579 382	19.0
South	20 410 941	1 136 135	227 178	20.0	9 891 733	840 176	8.5	4 930 012	354 187	7.2	3 696 944	579 224	15.7
West	12 074 210	617 908	83 229	13.5	5 296 342	483 360	9.1	2 788 659	192 828	6.9	2 846 574	370 198	13.0
1970^{1,2}	58 634 996	3 024 398	479 989	15.9	33 210 219	3 835 041	11.5	14 480 634	1 417 169	9.8	6 966 033	2 339 980	33.6
Northeast	13 756 373	787 222	93 084	11.8	7 615 607	1 420 700	18.7	3 410 105	550 825	16.2	1 702 339	944 817	55.5
North Central	16 826 188	998 616	61 790	6.2	9 434 109	1 367 721	14.5	4 190 267	460 157	11.0	1 966 593	585 835	29.8
South	17 505 253	657 121	267 394	40.7	10 497 636	621 974	5.9	4 305 749	241 736	5.6	1 798 907	555 303	30.9
West	10 547 182	581 439	57 721	9.9	5 662 867	424 646	7.5	2 574 493	164 451	6.4	1 498 194	254 025	17.0
1960¹	43 769 583	2 150 521	304 147	14.1	28 987 577	4 167 304	14.4	9 696 039	1 080 595	11.1	2 935 446	1 207 657	41.1
Northeast	10 281 546	619 052	94 194	15.2	6 560 784	1 518 054	23.1	2 338 740	421 606	18.0	762 970	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	12 709 112	821 345	81 245	9.9	8 261 249	1 604 007	19.4	2 785 988	360 849	13.0	840 530	(NA)	(NA)
South	13 585 798	265 582	93 126	35.1	9 609 150	598 474	6.2	2 942 987	171 745	5.8	768 079	(NA)	(NA)
West	7 193 136	444 542	35 582	8.0	4 556 399	446 765	9.8	1 628 328	126 395	7.8	563 867	(NA)	(NA)
WHITE													
1980¹	49 614 028	2 486 636	421 465	16.9	22 705 073	2 821 583	12.4	12 209 926	1 187 502	9.7	10 295 430	2 093 307	20.3
Northeast	11 130 430	502 991	87 684	17.4	4 961 904	819 071	16.5	2 854 386	386 163	13.5	2 395 908	795 916	33.2
North Central	13 954 434	712 057	81 650	11.5	6 456 295	883 840	13.7	3 583 932	340 530	9.5	2 669 017	516 487	19.4
South	15 091 419	806 599	187 383	23.2	7 201 462	738 684	10.3	3 592 893	310 105	8.6	2 932 263	475 653	16.2
West	9 437 745	464 989	64 748	13.9	4 085 412	379 988	9.3	2 178 715	150 704	6.9	2 298 242	305 251	13.3
1970^{1,2}	50 504 385	2 621 049	435 383	16.6	28 160 356	3 633 136	12.9	12 524 745	1 334 475	10.7	6 393 230	2 159 288	33.8
Northeast	12 341 908	695 983	87 354	12.6	6 754 262	1 362 913	20.2	3 078 862	529 436	17.2	1 605 346	896 846	55.9
North Central	15 215 249	899 181	56 967	6.3	8 451 476	1 316 277	15.6	3 807 166	439 828	11.6	1 853 858	551 264	29.7
South	13 514 324	510 815	238 569	46.7	7 905 482	558 688	7.2	3 326 622	217 315	6.5	1 578 424	480 753	30.5
West	9 432 904	515 070	52 493	10.2	5 049 136	385 258	7.6	2 312 095	147 896	6.4	1 355 402	230 425	17.0
1960¹	38 323 913	1 927 100	287 199	14.9	25 016 064	4 028 099	16.1	8 637 647	1 038 032	12.0	2 743 102	1 142 236	41.6
Northeast	9 557 823	570 763	92 419	16.2	6 056 255	1 488 678	24.6	2 191 408	412 514	18.8	739 397	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	11 780 614	746 245	78 698	10.5	7 611 626	1 572 527	20.7	2 616 686	352 108	13.5	806 057	(NA)	(NA)
South	10 409 721	208 710	83 322	39.9	7 192 861	549 669	7.6	2 332 686	156 988	6.7	675 464	(NA)	(NA)
West	6 575 755	401 382	32 760	8.2	4 155 318	417 221	10.0	1 496 871	116 422	7.8	522 184	(NA)	(NA)
BLACK⁴													
1980¹	8 830 803	498 281	62 156	12.5	4 316 697	263 372	6.1	2 272 677	109 629	4.8	1 376 829	200 893	14.6
Northeast	1 628 334	75 934	11 502	15.1	765 251	81 933	10.7	434 222	33 587	7.7	284 191	56 110	19.7
North Central	1 825 140	101 744	12 041	11.8	898 339	73 892	8.2	454 634	28 456	6.3	284 460	43 038	15.1
South	4 598 509	282 747	32 796	11.6	2 322 118	78 222	3.4	1 190 302	35 190	3.0	631 364	83 256	13.2
West	778 820	37 856	5 817	15.4	330 989	29 325	8.9	193 719	12 396	6.4	176 814	18 487	10.5
1970^{1,2}	7 303 289	356 115	39 338	11.0	4 615 623	165 741	3.6	1 772 979	66 789	3.8	430 747	142 497	33.1
Northeast	1 326 547	85 785	5 078	5.9	819 720	52 794	6.4	313 270	19 274	6.2	76 816	36 191	47.1
North Central	1 510 571	93 202	4 393	4.7	930 491	45 431	4.9	364 121	18 352	5.0	92 865	27 882	30.0
South	3 892 787	142 142	27 614	19.4	2 535 122	50 734	2.0	958 214	22 943	2.4	205 732	69 696	33.9
West	573 384	34 986	2 253	6.4	330 290	16 782	5.1	137 374	6 220	4.5	55 334	8 728	15.8
1960¹	5 445 670	223 421	16 948	7.6	3 971 513	139 205	3.5	1 058 392	42 563	4.0	192 344	65 421	34.0
Northeast	723 723	48 289	1 775	3.7	504 529	29 376	5.8	147 332	9 092	6.2	23 573	(NA)	(NA)
North Central	928 498	75 100	2 547	3.4	649 623	31 480	4.8	169 302	8 741	5.2	34 473	(NA)	(NA)
South	3 176 077	56 872	9 804	17.2	2 416 289	48 805	2.0	610 301	14 757	2.4	92 615	(NA)	(NA)
West	617 381	43 160	2 822	6.5	401 081	29 544	7.4	131 457	9 973	7.6	41 683	(NA)	(NA)

¹Total includes nursery school, not shown separately. ²Includes persons 3 to 34 years old. ³Includes persons 5 to 34 years old. ⁴For 1960, includes Black and other races.

Table 83. Years of School Completed by Race and Sex: 1940 to 1980

[Data for race groups in 1950 and all data for 1940 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 25 years old and over	Elementary			High school		College			Percent high school graduates	Median years of school completed
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 or more years		
TOTAL											
1980	132 835 687	4 755 239	8 837 241	10 665 203	20 277 514	45 947 085	20 794 975	11 420 499	10 137 981	66.5	12.5
Male	62 416 454	2 407 672	4 267 377	4 892 529	8 862 989	19 422 198	10 038 976	6 123 449	6 401 264	67.3	12.6
Female	70 419 233	2 347 567	4 569 864	5 772 674	11 414 525	26 524 887	10 755 999	5 297 050	3 736 717	65.8	12.4
Northeast	29 903 010	859 695	1 852 769	2 543 972	4 578 823	10 864 233	4 047 401	2 663 136	2 492 981	67.1	12.5
Male	13 766 122	364 520	858 446	1 122 303	2 060 222	4 460 835	1 913 738	1 441 026	1 545 032	68.0	12.6
Female	16 136 888	495 175	994 323	1 421 669	2 518 601	6 403 398	2 133 663	1 222 110	947 949	66.4	12.4
North Central	34 084 932	693 069	1 631 896	3 501 594	5 088 118	13 154 118	4 995 550	2 734 966	2 285 621	68.0	12.5
Male	16 044 579	354 062	828 498	1 646 290	2 271 867	5 649 411	2 385 293	1 438 670	1 470 488	68.2	12.5
Female	18 040 353	339 007	803 398	1 855 304	2 816 251	7 504 707	2 610 257	1 296 296	815 133	67.8	12.4
South	43 690 800	2 389 139	4 218 191	3 246 220	7 523 582	13 480 807	6 295 367	3 610 221	2 927 273	60.2	12.3
Male	20 458 000	1 289 547	2 022 644	1 470 716	3 150 635	5 709 993	3 060 868	1 907 494	1 846 103	61.2	12.4
Female	23 232 800	1 099 592	2 195 547	1 775 504	4 372 947	7 770 814	3 234 499	1 702 727	1 081 170	59.4	12.3
West	25 156 945	813 336	1 134 385	1 373 417	3 086 991	8 447 877	5 456 657	2 412 176	2 432 106	74.5	12.7
Male	12 147 753	399 543	557 789	653 220	1 380 265	3 601 959	2 679 077	1 336 259	1 539 641	75.4	12.9
Female	13 009 192	413 793	576 596	720 197	1 706 726	4 845 918	2 777 580	1 075 917	892 465	73.7	12.6
1970	109 899 359	6 039 314	11 032 712	14 015 364	21 285 922	34 158 051	11 650 730	6 657 604	5 059 662	52.3	12.1
Male	51 869 770	3 152 174	5 475 479	6 708 041	9 633 537	14 365 218	5 526 759	3 518 159	3 490 403	51.9	12.1
Female	58 029 589	2 887 140	5 557 233	7 307 323	11 652 385	19 792 833	6 123 971	3 139 445	1 569 259	52.8	12.1
Northeast	27 685 389	1 280 487	2 673 924	3 646 315	5 425 917	9 033 563	2 532 381	1 719 256	1 373 526	52.9	12.1
Male	12 868 055	582 004	1 293 680	1 684 798	2 537 046	3 677 846	1 205 161	937 441	950 079	52.6	12.1
Female	14 817 334	698 483	1 380 244	1 961 517	2 888 871	5 355 737	1 327 220	781 815	423 447	53.2	12.1
North Central	30 291 997	1 041 180	2 375 380	4 931 967	5 676 358	10 318 166	3 035 618	1 668 458	1 244 870	53.7	12.1
Male	14 376 881	545 022	1 228 182	2 422 401	2 628 142	4 403 977	1 409 413	866 917	872 827	52.5	12.1
Female	15 915 116	496 158	1 147 198	2 509 566	3 048 216	5 914 189	1 626 205	801 541	372 043	54.8	12.1
South	33 331 294	2 965 072	4 788 716	3 614 552	6 938 891	8 560 066	3 199 093	1 972 175	1 292 729	45.1	11.3
Male	15 660 500	1 634 929	2 340 696	1 691 497	2 967 402	3 619 359	1 502 174	1 011 828	892 615	44.9	11.2
Female	17 670 794	1 330 143	2 448 020	1 923 055	3 971 489	4 940 707	1 696 919	960 347	400 114	45.3	11.4
West	18 590 679	752 575	1 194 692	1 822 530	3 244 756	6 246 236	2 883 638	1 297 715	1 148 537	62.3	12.4
Male	9 964 334	390 219	612 921	909 345	1 500 947	2 664 036	1 410 011	701 973	774 882	61.9	12.4
Female	9 626 345	362 356	581 771	913 185	1 743 809	3 582 200	1 473 627	595 742	373 655	62.6	12.3
1960	99 438 084	8 302 582	13 753 827	17 442 933	19 115 915	24 455 484	8 742 070	4 613 367	3 011 906	41.1	10.5
Male	47 930 513	4 506 179	7 019 007	8 516 320	8 973 036	10 154 325	4 122 680	2 510 097	2 128 863	39.5	10.3
Female	51 507 571	3 796 403	6 734 820	8 926 613	10 142 879	14 301 159	4 619 381	2 103 270	883 043	42.5	10.7
Northeast	26 412 632	1 847 548	3 370 899	4 994 566	5 367 973	6 662 082	2 031 723	1 265 682	872 159	41.0	10.7
Male	12 542 479	896 817	1 707 550	2 353 398	2 577 183	2 880 114	982 268	721 402	623 747	39.9	10.4
Female	13 870 153	950 731	1 663 349	2 641 168	2 790 790	3 781 968	1 049 455	544 280	248 412	42.0	10.7
North Central	28 697 480	1 544 495	3 395 200	6 329 459	5 457 288	7 539 653	2 457 913	1 192 868	780 604	41.7	10.7
Male	13 937 880	849 910	1 815 500	3 160 848	2 587 339	3 185 283	1 127 310	650 650	561 040	39.6	10.3
Female	14 759 600	694 585	1 579 700	3 168 611	2 869 949	4 354 370	1 330 603	542 218	219 564	43.7	10.8
South	28 975 516	4 049 171	5 613 073	3 839 530	5 255 971	5 868 817	2 303 258	1 299 004	746 696	35.3	9.6
Male	15 172 499	2 272 571	2 752 395	1 822 426	2 348 903	2 413 409	1 073 961	668 032	520 802	33.7	9.1
Female	13 803 017	1 776 600	2 860 678	2 017 104	2 907 068	3 455 408	1 229 297	630 972	225 894	36.7	9.9
West	15 352 456	861 368	1 374 655	2 279 378	3 024 683	4 384 936	1 949 176	855 813	612 447	50.8	12.0
Male	7 577 711	486 881	743 583	1 179 656	1 459 619	1 875 531	939 154	470 013	423 274	48.9	11.8
Female	7 774 745	374 487	631 072	1 099 722	1 575 064	2 509 405	1 010 022	385 800	189 173	52.7	12.1
1950¹	87 483 480	9 445 870	13 910 700	17 706 275	14 800 555	17 663 545	6 258 775	5 284 580	(2)	34.3	9.3
Male	42 628 350	5 052 975	6 994 125	8 822 375	6 976 480	7 510 770	2 902 820	3 026 825	(2)	32.6	9.0
Female	44 855 130	4 392 895	6 916 575	8 883 900	7 824 075	10 152 775	3 355 955	2 257 755	(2)	36.0	9.6
Northeast	24 439 755	2 217 715	3 488 630	5 281 315	4 224 385	5 405 150	1 415 060	1 617 145	(2)	35.7	9.6
Male	11 695 835	1 075 725	1 703 825	2 557 050	2 017 710	2 277 625	681 845	963 610	(2)	34.8	9.4
Female	12 743 920	1 141 990	1 784 805	2 724 265	2 206 675	3 127 525	733 215	653 535	(2)	36.5	9.7
North Central	26 324 060	1 829 010	3 480 945	6 893 455	4 355 500	5 719 310	1 923 330	1 443 390	(2)	35.4	9.4
Male	12 909 280	992 615	1 823 680	3 482 505	2 066 955	2 448 395	874 470	838 545	(2)	33.2	9.0
Female	13 414 780	836 395	1 657 265	3 410 950	2 288 545	3 270 915	1 048 860	604 845	(2)	37.5	9.9
South	25 123 045	4 613 720	5 732 930	3 458 265	4 166 935	3 558 365	1 652 030	1 334 970	(2)	26.7	8.6
Male	12 222 550	2 541 425	2 805 870	1 676 570	1 896 525	1 875 525	745 795	725 070	(2)	24.9	8.4
Female	12 900 495	2 072 295	2 927 060	1 781 695	2 270 410	2 070 840	906 235	609 900	(2)	28.4	8.7
West	11 596 620	785 425	1 208 195	2 073 240	2 053 735	2 980 720	1 268 355	889 075	(2)	45.6	11.2
Male	5 800 685	443 210	660 750	1 106 250	995 290	1 297 225	600 710	499 600	(2)	42.8	10.7
Female	5 795 935	342 215	547 445	966 990	1 058 445	1 683 495	667 645	389 475	(2)	48.5	11.7
1940¹	74 775 836	10 104 612	13 656 146	20 756 918	11 181 995	10 551 680	4 075 184	2 513 900	893 431	24.5	8.6
Male	37 463 877	5 550 390	7 007 812	10 631 478	5 332 803	4 507 244	1 823 981	1 374 647	646 581	22.7	8.6
Female	37 312 749	4 554 222	6 648 334	10 125 440	5 849 192	6 044 436	2 251 203	1 139 253	246 850	26.3	8.7
Northeast	21 658 029	2 530 870	3 372 549	7 006 929	3 235 089	3 103 749	910 050	802 353	269 681	24.0	8.7
Male	10 674 592	1 304 663	1 700 156	3 487 338	1 553 953	1 303 588	423 075	472 790	202 587	23.0	8.6
Female	10 983 437	1 226 207	1 672 393	3 519 591	1 681 136	1 800 161	486 975	329			

Table 83. Years of School Completed by Race and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data for race groups in 1950 and all data for 1940 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 25 years old and over	Elementary			High school		College			Percent high school graduates	Median years of school completed
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 or more years		
WHITE											
1980	114 290 384	2 997 005	6 631 933	9 391 468	16 663 849	40 784 148	18 263 953	10 422 559	9 135 469	68.8	12.5
Male	53 941 163	1 507 020	3 257 197	4 339 723	7 315 405	17 174 006	8 831 698	5 660 839	5 855 275	69.6	12.6
Female	60 349 221	1 489 985	3 374 736	5 051 745	9 348 444	23 610 142	9 432 255	4 761 720	3 280 194	68.1	12.5
Northeast	26 453 660	633 348	1 494 918	2 305 214	3 854 418	9 793 114	3 611 175	2 477 792	2 283 681	68.7	12.5
Male	12 250 484	264 777	700 551	1 017 865	1 753 047	4 016 996	1 715 586	1 354 467	1 427 195	69.5	12.6
Female	14 203 176	368 571	794 367	1 287 349	2 101 371	5 776 118	1 895 589	1 123 325	856 486	68.0	12.4
North Central	30 877 020	505 404	1 342 796	3 258 835	4 381 844	12 196 850	4 511 060	2 576 309	2 103 922	69.3	12.5
Male	14 582 709	254 381	687 977	1 535 806	1 964 572	5 237 093	2 166 958	1 366 171	1 369 751	69.5	12.5
Female	16 294 311	251 023	654 819	1 723 029	2 417 272	6 959 757	2 344 102	1 210 138	734 171	69.0	12.4
South	35 741 721	1 434 944	3 054 041	2 666 514	5 904 309	11 441 349	5 417 286	3 238 441	2 584 837	63.5	12.4
Male	16 879 814	777 567	1 499 062	1 228 909	2 477 628	4 821 795	2 644 736	1 752 550	1 677 467	64.6	12.5
Female	18 861 907	657 377	1 554 979	1 437 605	3 426 681	6 619 554	2 772 550	1 485 891	907 370	62.5	12.4
West	21 217 983	423 309	740 178	1 160 905	2 523 278	7 352 835	4 724 432	2 130 017	2 163 029	77.2	12.8
Male	10 228 156	210 295	369 607	557 143	1 120 158	3 098 122	2 304 418	1 187 551	1 380 862	77.9	12.9
Female	10 989 827	213 014	370 571	603 762	1 403 120	4 254 713	2 420 014	942 466	782 167	76.4	12.7
1970	98 245 635	4 376 311	8 953 261	12 814 399	18 517 629	31 617 691	10 903 616	6 295 963	4 766 765	54.5	12.1
Male	46 527 222	2 242 281	4 503 036	6 175 370	8 462 196	13 272 817	5 174 668	3 367 827	3 329 027	54.0	12.1
Female	51 718 413	2 134 030	4 450 225	6 639 029	10 055 433	18 344 874	5 728 948	2 928 136	1 437 738	55.0	12.1
Northeast	25 399 527	1 090 957	2 322 089	3 403 561	14 814 913	8 411 402	2 392 854	1 653 095	1 310 656	54.2	12.1
Male	11 846 854	485 066	1 129 476	1 576 548	2 275 373	3 421 459	1 139 078	907 374	912 480	53.9	12.1
Female	13 552 673	605 891	1 192 613	1 827 013	2 539 540	4 989 943	1 253 776	745 721	398 176	54.5	12.1
North Central	28 038 658	846 773	2 054 685	4 663 218	5 054 440	9 753 006	2 869 810	1 607 967	1 187 759	55.0	12.1
Male	13 335 046	436 244	1 070 460	2 296 009	2 355 301	4 162 895	1 332 800	841 333	840 004	53.8	12.1
Female	14 703 612	410 529	985 225	2 367 209	2 699 139	5 590 111	1 537 010	766 634	347 755	56.1	12.2
South	27 789 419	1 839 965	3 552 152	3 055 416	5 708 957	7 673 975	2 957 231	1 814 302	1 087 421	49.1	11.8
Male	13 152 115	1 012 447	1 776 207	1 457 057	2 473 961	3 241 348	1 392 082	957 220	841 793	48.9	11.8
Female	14 637 304	827 518	1 775 945	1 598 359	3 234 996	4 432 627	1 565 149	857 082	345 628	49.2	11.9
West	17 018 031	598 616	1 023 335	1 692 204	2 939 319	5 779 308	2 683 721	1 220 599	1 080 929	63.3	12.4
Male	8 193 207	308 524	526 893	845 756	1 357 561	2 447 115	1 310 708	661 900	734 750	62.9	12.4
Female	8 824 824	290 092	496 442	846 448	1 581 758	3 332 193	1 373 013	558 699	346 179	63.6	12.4
1960	89 581 174	5 988 729	11 450 906	16 179 146	17 273 976	23 099 636	8 310 937	4 401 669	2 876 175	43.2	10.9
Male	43 258 756	3 212 461	5 945 544	7 941 872	8 177 224	9 587 939	3 918 069	2 422 493	2 053 157	41.6	10.7
Female	46 322 418	2 776 268	5 505 362	8 237 274	9 096 752	13 511 697	4 392 868	1 979 176	823 018	44.7	11.2
Northeast	24 724 629	1 629 508	3 033 311	4 727 800	4 967 746	6 338 541	1 950 703	1 232 152	844 868	41.9	10.8
Male	11 756 608	778 542	1 544 175	2 228 600	2 399 760	2 549 578	942 861	705 933	607 159	40.9	10.7
Female	12 968 021	850 966	1 489 136	2 499 200	2 567 986	3 788 963	1 007 842	526 219	237 709	42.9	10.9
North Central	26 878 070	290 883	3 035 060	6 030 890	5 024 479	7 232 096	2 352 341	1 158 554	753 767	42.8	10.8
Male	13 059 534	703 181	1 633 260	3 016 791	2 391 290	3 056 624	1 078 486	635 061	544 841	40.7	10.5
Female	13 818 536	587 702	1 401 800	3 014 099	2 633 189	4 175 472	1 273 855	523 493	208 926	44.7	11.2
South	23 714 470	2 380 220	4 170 638	3 276 795	4 458 880	5 398 460	2 150 197	1 189 388	689 900	39.8	10.4
Male	11 429 908	1 345 115	2 110 859	1 586 461	2 032 928	2 225 807	1 004 800	630 464	493 454	38.1	10.0
Female	12 284 570	1 035 105	2 059 779	1 690 314	2 425 952	3 172 653	1 145 397	558 924	196 446	41.3	10.7
West	14 264 005	688 118	1 211 901	2 143 661	2 822 871	4 130 543	1 857 696	821 575	587 640	51.9	12.1
Male	7 012 755	385 623	657 268	1 110 008	1 353 250	1 755 942	891 926	451 035	407 703	50.0	12.0
Female	7 251 250	302 495	554 633	1 033 653	1 469 621	2 374 601	965 770	370 540	179 937	53.7	12.1
1950¹	79 338 785	6 884 250	11 692 065	16 769 940	13 738 320	17 004 570	6 019 935	5 107 960	(?)	36.4	9.8
Male	38 683 835	3 659 275	5 970 040	8 396 060	6 518 915	7 226 740	2 792 970	2 946 275	(?)	34.6	9.3
Female	40 654 950	3 224 975	5 722 025	8 373 880	7 219 405	9 777 830	3 226 965	2 161 685	(?)	38.2	10.0
Northeast	23 219 995	2 013 905	3 189 900	5 085 610	5 004 815	5 236 705	1 375 295	1 587 240	(?)	36.7	9.7
Male	11 117 045	968 845	1 562 525	2 466 265	1 921 420	2 204 770	661 865	948 465	(?)	35.8	9.5
Female	12 102 950	1 045 060	1 627 375	2 619 345	2 083 395	3 031 935	713 430	638 775	(?)	37.5	9.8
North Central	24 977 005	1 593 740	3 162 380	6 669 300	4 105 195	5 549 355	1 866 390	1 410 640	(?)	36.4	9.5
Male	12 241 065	859 910	1 663 310	3 373 820	1 953 995	2 375 140	847 105	822 005	(?)	34.2	9.0
Female	12 735 940	733 830	1 499 070	3 295 480	2 151 200	3 174 215	1 019 285	588 635	(?)	38.5	9.9
South	20 086 930	2 594 495	4 235 155	3 016 085	3 666 775	3 332 905	1 541 285	1 238 105	(?)	31.6	8.9
Male	9 822 100	1 449 540	2 141 430	1 490 595	1 694 705	1 396 395	700 125	685 500	(?)	29.6	8.7
Female	10 264 830	1 144 955	2 093 725	1 525 490	1 972 070	1 936 510	841 160	552 455	(?)	33.5	9.3
West	11 054 855	682 110	1 104 630	1 998 945	1 961 535	2 885 605	1 236 965	871 975	(?)	46.7	11.4
Male	5 503 625	380 980	602 775	1 065 380	948 795	1 250 435	583 875	490 155	(?)	43.9	10.9
Female	5 551 230	301 130	501 855	933 565	1 012 740	1 635 170	653 090	381 820	(?)	49.4	11.9
1940¹	67 999 523	7 322 114	11 662 366	19 966 762	10 603 592	10 255 333	3 948 681	2 442 380	877 405	26.1	8.7
Male	34 113 972	4 034 706	6 085 911	10 258 382	5 089 656	4 381 386	1 769 814	1 339 794	635 501	24.2	8.7
Female	33 885 551	3 287 408	5 576 455	9 708 380	5 513 936	5 873 947	2 178 867	1 102 586	241 904	28.1	8.8
Northeast	20 824 487	2 346 586	3 138 565	6 814 181	3 128 727	3 041 913	891 050	791 509	266 401	24.4	8.7
Male	10 268 932	1 204 394	1 587 661	3 396 385	1 508 070	1 277 474	413 484	466 722	200 152	23.5	8.7
Female	10 555 555	1 142 192	1 550 904	3 417 796	1 620 657	1 764 439	477 566	324 787	66 249	25.4	8.7
North Central	22 662 048	1 812 853	3 391 064	8 121 457	3 395 810	3 426 544	1 309 560	684 950	284 730	25.4	9.0
Male	11 453 286	1 020 100	1 812 688	4 224 230	1 632 710	1 469 057	574 112	375 717	207 062	23.2	8.7
Female	11 208 762	792 753	1 578 376	3 897 227	1 763 100	1 957 487	735 448	309 233	77 668	27.7	8.8
South	16 432 037	2 548 145	4 233 345	2 785 883	2 673 827	2 152 750	1 055 938	599 576	187 743	24.6	8.5
Male	8 229 270	1 448 993	2 171 969	1 411 459	1 266 107	920 303	461 136	300 414	135 976	22.4	8.

Table 83. Years of School Completed by Race and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data for race groups in 1950 and all data for 1940 exclude Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 25 years old and over	Elementary			High school		College			Percent high school graduates	Median years of school completed
		0 to 4 years	5 to 7 years	8 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	1 to 3 years	4 years	5 or more years		
BLACK¹											
1980	13 195 318	1 083 778	1 550 293	933 110	2 876 194	3 861 896	1 785 985	584 710	519 352	51.2	12.0
Male	5 895 269	591 035	706 244	397 886	1 207 618	1 670 806	823 774	254 523	243 383	50.8	12.0
Female	7 300 049	492 743	844 049	535 224	1 668 576	2 191 090	962 211	330 187	275 969	51.5	12.0
Northeast	2 545 375	117 027	239 191	168 937	583 450	880 608	342 627	110 290	103 245	56.4	12.2
Male	1 099 279	59 109	107 539	72 598	242 626	361 949	153 707	50 663	51 088	56.2	12.2
Female	1 446 096	57 918	131 652	96 339	340 824	518 659	188 920	59 627	52 157	56.7	12.2
North Central	2 623 881	133 541	225 183	199 503	624 399	824 321	410 141	107 013	99 780	54.9	12.2
Male	1 176 761	74 351	108 961	89 853	269 790	355 138	181 897	48 768	48 003	53.9	12.1
Female	1 447 120	59 190	116 222	109 650	354 609	469 183	228 244	58 245	51 777	55.8	12.2
South	6 883 424	789 369	1 014 965	513 345	1 477 109	1 790 179	744 779	302 813	250 865	44.9	11.3
Male	3 068 489	433 696	455 922	212 293	609 847	781 641	344 886	120 854	109 350	44.2	11.1
Female	3 814 935	355 673	559 043	301 052	867 262	1 008 538	399 893	181 959	141 515	45.4	11.4
West	1 142 638	43 841	70 954	51 325	191 236	366 788	288 438	64 594	65 462	68.7	12.6
Male	550 740	23 879	33 822	23 142	85 355	172 078	143 284	34 238	34 942	69.8	12.6
Female	591 898	19 962	37 132	28 183	105 881	194 710	145 154	30 356	30 520	67.7	12.5
1970	10 375 093	1 513 154	1 939 650	1 089 211	2 571 500	2 196 611	609 008	269 971	185 988	31.4	9.8
Male	4 713 703	833 731	902 602	478 444	1 078 331	941 409	283 422	103 756	92 008	30.1	9.4
Female	5 661 390	679 423	1 037 048	610 767	1 493 169	1 255 202	325 586	166 215	93 980	32.5	10.1
Northeast	2 114 133	169 417	330 368	228 384	586 516	588 135	125 026	49 140	37 147	37.8	10.7
Male	936 164	87 682	153 273	101 318	249 708	242 412	59 485	21 906	20 380	36.8	10.5
Female	1 177 969	81 735	177 095	127 066	336 808	345 723	65 541	27 234	16 767	38.6	10.8
North Central	2 106 069	185 146	304 895	251 414	596 105	531 962	151 712	48 702	36 133	36.5	10.6
Male	972 273	104 265	150 454	118 080	261 553	228 387	70 167	20 395	18 972	34.8	10.4
Female	1 133 796	80 881	154 441	133 334	334 552	303 575	81 545	28 307	17 161	38.0	10.8
South	5 376 248	1 105 194	1 214 214	544 507	1 199 230	848 034	226 160	147 527	91 382	24.4	8.7
Male	2 431 270	611 915	553 855	227 871	481 059	362 930	102 260	50 121	41 259	22.9	8.2
Female	2 944 978	493 279	660 359	316 636	718 171	485 104	123 900	97 406	50 123	25.7	9.0
West	778 643	53 397	90 173	64 906	189 648	228 480	106 110	24 602	21 326	48.9	11.9
Male	373 996	29 869	45 020	31 175	86 011	107 680	51 510	11 334	11 397	48.6	11.8
Female	404 647	23 528	45 153	33 731	103 638	120 800	54 600	13 268	9 929	49.1	11.9
1960	9 053 945	2 153 765	2 193 536	1 166 103	1 722 251	1 168 842	371 577	277 871	(²)	20.1	8.2
Male	4 240 021	1 199 506	1 013 996	523 302	733 169	480 213	172 058	117 777	(²)	18.2	7.7
Female	4 813 924	954 259	1 179 540	642 801	989 082	688 629	199 519	160 094	(²)	21.8	8.4
Northeast	1 609 439	202 418	327 272	256 969	390 301	310 270	74 956	47 253	(²)	26.9	9.1
Male	740 935	107 851	157 246	119 310	172 218	125 041	36 207	23 062	(²)	24.9	8.9
Female	868 504	94 567	170 026	137 659	218 083	185 229	38 749	24 191	(²)	28.6	9.4
North Central	1 734 701	244 853	346 957	284 567	418 725	291 350	98 631	49 618	(²)	25.3	9.0
Male	833 756	141 673	175 284	136 976	189 069	121 942	45 064	23 748	(²)	22.9	8.7
Female	900 945	103 180	171 673	147 591	229 656	169 408	53 567	25 870	(²)	27.6	9.4
South	5 174 164	1 649 207	1 426 347	552 814	783 410	456 257	147 050	159 079	(²)	14.7	7.0
Male	2 400 655	916 900	633 975	231 330	310 118	182 158	66 027	60 147	(²)	12.8	6.3
Female	2 773 509	732 307	792 372	321 484	473 292	274 099	81 023	98 932	(²)	16.4	7.5
West	535 641	57 287	92 960	71 753	129 815	110 965	50 940	21 921	(²)	34.3	10.1
Male	264 675	33 082	47 491	35 686	61 764	51 072	24 760	10 820	(²)	32.7	9.8
Female	270 966	24 205	45 469	36 067	68 051	59 893	26 180	11 101	(²)	35.9	10.3
1950¹	7 795 380	2 467 895	2 161 145	890 885	1 021 740	599 590	221 030	160 050	(²)	13.0	6.8
Male	3 729 785	1 334 925	988 940	398 795	432 905	251 610	98 330	69 170	(²)	11.7	6.4
Female	4 065 595	1 132 970	1 172 205	492 090	588 835	347 980	122 700	90 880	(²)	14.2	7.2
Northeast	1 183 085	193 810	293 270	190 825	215 720	163 955	38 120	26 270	(²)	20.4	8.4
Male	552 580	98 945	137 370	87 525	93 600	70 225	18 910	12 670	(²)	19.6	8.3
Female	630 505	94 865	155 900	103 300	122 120	93 730	19 210	13 600	(²)	21.0	8.5
North Central	1 295 275	226 330	308 860	215 380	243 370	161 330	53 565	29 380	(²)	19.7	8.4
Male	638 240	127 220	155 040	103 820	109 205	68 790	25 095	14 200	(²)	17.9	8.2
Female	657 035	99 110	153 820	111 560	134 165	92 540	28 470	15 180	(²)	21.5	8.6
South	4 983 200	2 001 905	1 485 685	436 310	493 285	220 670	108 625	94 815	(²)	8.8	5.8
Male	2 371 645	1 082 455	658 290	182 645	198 075	88 545	44 475	38 120	(²)	7.5	5.3
Female	2 611 555	919 450	827 395	253 665	295 210	132 125	64 150	56 695	(²)	9.9	6.3
West	333 820	45 850	73 330	48 370	69 365	53 635	20 720	9 585	(²)	26.2	8.9
Male	167 320	26 305	38 240	24 805	32 025	24 050	9 850	4 180	(²)	23.9	8.6
Female	166 500	19 545	35 090	23 565	37 340	29 585	10 870	5 405	(²)	28.4	9.2
1940¹	6 776 313	2 782 498	1 993 780	790 158	578 403	296 347	126 503	71 520	16 026	7.7	5.8
Male	3 349 115	1 515 684	921 901	373 096	243 147	125 858	54 167	34 853	11 080	6.9	5.4
Female	3 427 198	1 266 814	1 071 879	417 060	335 256	170 489	72 336	36 667	4 946	8.4	6.2
Northeast	833 542	184 284	233 984	192 748	106 362	61 836	19 000	10 844	3 280	11.7	7.8
Male	405 660	100 269	112 495	90 953	45 883	26 114	9 591	6 068	2 435	11.2	7.6
Female	427 882	84 015	121 489	101 795	60 479	35 722	9 409	4 776	845	12.1	8.1
North Central	893 710	204 998	241 314	196 865	127 421	68 504	26 339	12 185	4 038	12.6	7.9
Male	449 591	114 764	121 983	98 404	55 562	29 726	12 669	6 198	2 744	11.6	7.6
Female	444 119	90 234	119 331	98 461	71 859	38 778	13 670	5 987	1 294	13.6	8.1
South	4 759 434	2 309 144	1 463 377	344 996	307 722	130 275	71 112	43 264	7 392	5.4	5.1
Male	2 318 155	1 248 669	652 498	150 306	120 612	50 163	25 799	19 172	4 856	4.4	4.5
Female	2 441 279	1 060 475	810 879	194 690	187 110	80 112	45 313	24 092	2 536	6.3	5.5
West	289 627	84 072	55 105	55 547	36 898	35 732	10 052	5 227	1 316	18.4	8.1
Male	175 709	51 982	34 925	33 433	21 090	19 855	6 108	3 415	1 045	17.7	7.9
Female	113 918	32 090	20 180	22 114	15 808	15 877	3 944	1 812	271	19.5	8.2

¹Totals include persons with years of school completed not reported. ²Included in preceding category. ³For 1940, includes Black and other races.

Table 84. Children Ever Born by Age and Race of Women: 1910 and 1940 to 1980

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Urban and Rural	1980			1970			1960	1950	1940 ¹	1910 ¹
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural				
TOTAL										
Women 15 to 24 years	21 063 445	16 130 042	4 933 403	17 831 849	13 601 461	4 230 388	12 108 547	11 292 210	12 035 000	8 987 694
Children ever born ²	6 670 367	4 836 249	1 834 118	6 422 530	4 588 275	1 834 255	6 536 181	4 950 750	3 478 000	3 452 000
Per 1,000 women.....	317	300	372	360	337	434	540	438	289	384
Women ever married.....	6 123 373	4 386 408	1 736 965	6 453 186	4 819 875	1 633 311	5 012 172	4 984 290	3 850 200	2 841 264
Percent ever married.....	29.1	27.2	35.2	36.2	35.4	38.6	41.4	44.1	32.0	31.6
Children ever born.....	5 238 234	3 633 994	1 604 240	6 422 530	4 588 275	1 834 255	6 536 181	4 950 750	3 478 000	3 452 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	855	828	924	995	952	1 123	1 304	993	903	1 215
Women 25 to 34 years	18 747 239	14 170 611	4 576 628	12 678 144	9 464 794	3 213 350	11 648 537	12 221 730	10 752 880	7 237 914
Children ever born ²	27 676 463	19 714 387	7 962 076	27 108 281	19 260 633	7 847 648	26 047 951	20 117 778	14 934 000	14 395 000
Per 1,000 women.....	1 476	1 391	1 740	2 138	2 035	2 442	2 236	1 646	1 389	1 989
Women ever married.....	15 684 467	11 493 435	4 191 032	11 416 701	8 412 464	3 004 237	10 643 493	10 851 390	8 737 220	5 713 048
Percent ever married.....	83.7	81.1	91.6	90.1	88.9	93.5	91.4	88.8	81.3	78.9
Children ever born.....	26 480 573	18 662 577	7 817 996	27 108 281	19 260 633	7 847 648	26 047 951	20 117 778	14 934 000	14 395 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	1 688	1 624	1 865	2 374	2 290	2 612	2 447	1 854	1 709	2 520
Women 35 to 44 years	13 067 348	9 501 489	3 565 859	11 864 123	8 811 506	3 052 617	12 336 352	10 754 460	9 096 120	5 515 856
Children ever born ²	34 490 834	24 331 014	10 159 820	35 069 769	25 022 899	10 046 870	30 445 230	22 719 054	20 973 000	19 613 000
Per 1,000 women.....	2 639	2 561	2 849	2 956	2 840	3 291	2 468	2 113	2 306	3 556
Women ever married.....	12 273 301	8 825 944	3 447 357	11 197 317	8 266 027	2 931 290	11 587 575	9 868 080	8 151 240	4 879 893
Percent ever married.....	93.9	92.9	96.7	94.4	93.8	96.0	93.9	91.8	89.6	88.5
Children ever born.....	33 962 228	23 876 000	10 086 228	35 069 769	25 022 899	10 046 870	30 445 230	22 719 054	20 973 000	19 613 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 767	2 705	2 926	3 132	3 027	3 427	2 627	2 302	2 573	4 019
WHITE										
Women 15 to 24 years	16 996 982	12 622 303	4 374 679	15 416 111	11 638 340	3 777 771	10 594 302	9 918 930	10 679 020	7 854 824
Children ever born ²	4 575 856	3 050 369	1 525 487	5 322 406	3 691 870	1 630 536	5 474 740	4 101 450	2 865 000	2 759 000
Per 1,000 women.....	269	242	349	345	317	432	517	413	268	351
Women ever married.....	5 214 476	3 606 720	1 607 756	5 703 925	4 191 442	1 512 483	4 428 905	4 354 560	3 302 220	2 369 159
Percent ever married.....	30.7	28.6	36.8	37.0	36.0	40.0	41.8	43.9	30.9	30.2
Children ever born.....	4 134 129	2 707 370	1 426 759	5 322 406	3 691 870	1 630 536	5 474 740	4 101 450	2 865 000	2 759 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	793	751	887	933	881	1 078	1 236	942	868	1 165
Women 25 to 34 years	15 394 841	11 203 435	4 191 406	11 024 757	8 045 428	2 979 329	10 219 625	10 902 120	9 597 980	6 419 314
Children ever born ²	21 610 109	14 483 629	7 126 480	23 138 370	16 014 965	7 123 405	22 346 471	17 673 174	12 974 000	12 280 000
Per 1,000 women.....	1 404	1 293	1 700	2 099	1 991	2 391	2 187	1 621	1 352	1 913
Women ever married.....	13 194 208	9 308 057	3 886 151	10 035 723	7 226 414	2 809 309	9 394 319	9 685 320	7 765 020	5 016 869
Percent ever married.....	85.7	83.1	92.7	94.3	89.8	94.3	91.9	88.8	80.9	78.2
Children ever born.....	21 332 376	14 252 893	7 079 543	23 138 370	16 014 965	7 123 405	22 346 471	17 673 174	12 974 000	12 280 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	1 617	1 531	1 822	2 306	2 216	2 536	2 379	1 825	1 671	2 448
Women 35 to 44 years	10 930 907	7 628 604	3 302 303	10 371 427	7 551 483	2 819 944	11 007 183	9 619 710	8 143 920	4 957 514
Children ever born ²	27 811 816	18 667 953	9 143 863	29 953 211	20 993 190	8 960 021	26 654 388	19 995 060	18 450 000	17 066 000
Per 1,000 women.....	2 544	2 447	2 769	2 888	2 780	3 177	2 422	2 079	2 265	3 442
Women ever married.....	10 374 601	7 165 126	3 209 475	9 828 988	7 110 907	2 718 081	10 351 697	8 804 040	7 269 620	4 360 176
Percent ever married.....	94.9	93.9	97.2	94.8	94.2	96.4	94.0	91.5	89.3	88.0
Children ever born.....	27 711 238	18 584 853	9 126 385	29 953 211	20 993 190	8 960 021	26 654 388	19 995 060	18 450 000	17 066 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 671	2 594	2 844	3 047	2 952	3 296	2 575	2 271	2 538	3 914
BLACK										
Women 15 to 24 years	2 919 168	2 508 892	410 276	2 175 224	1 778 709	396 515	1 411 869	1 312 320	1 304 500	1 103 864
Children ever born ²	1 576 309	1 346 604	229 705	1 018 068	839 624	178 444	996 798	820 325	591 000	655 000
Per 1,000 women.....	540	537	560	468	472	450	706	625	453	593
Women ever married.....	535 200	454 920	80 280	676 450	572 998	103 452	538 593	607 950	531 600	458 919
Percent ever married.....	18.3	18.1	19.6	31.1	32.2	26.1	36.1	46.3	40.8	41.6
Children ever born.....	691 951	577 137	114 814	1 018 068	839 624	178 444	996 798	820 325	591 000	655 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	1 293	1 269	1 430	1 505	1 465	1 725	1 851	1 349	1 112	1 427
Women 25 to 34 years	2 267 364	2 001 572	265 792	1 448 007	1 252 662	195 345	1 298 102	1 266 180	1 123 380	796 830
Children ever born ²	4 214 490	3 635 396	579 094	3 574 256	2 962 203	614 053	3 422 776	2 338 367	1 883 000	2 004 000
Per 1,000 women.....	1 859	1 816	2 179	2 470	2 365	3 143	2 637	1 847	1 676	2 515
Women ever married.....	1 588 563	1 388 812	199 751	1 206 325	1 045 776	160 549	1 132 490	1 121 490	945 000	676 559
Percent ever married.....	70.1	69.4	75.2	83.3	83.5	82.2	87.2	88.6	84.1	84.9
Children ever born.....	3 393 628	2 901 392	492 236	3 576 256	2 962 203	614 053	3 422 776	2 338 367	1 883 000	2 004 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	2 136	2 089	2 464	2 965	2 833	3 825	3 022	2 085	1 993	2 962
Women 35 to 44 years	1 480 456	1 298 722	181 734	1 311 907	1 114 431	197 476	1 224 071	1 105 500	926 080	542 290
Children ever born ²	4 714 649	3 996 486	718 163	4 577 690	3 638 331	939 359	3 470 843	2 619 585	2 416 000	2 446 000
Per 1,000 women.....	3 185	3 077	3 952	3 489	3 265	4 757	2 835	2 370	2 609	4 511
Women ever married.....	1 291 955	1 131 828	160 127	1 199 257	1 019 275	179 982	1 138 425	1 036 710	856 520	504 352
Percent ever married.....	87.3	87.1	88.1	91.4	91.5	91.1	93.0	93.8	92.5	93.0
Children ever born.....	4 334 478	3 668 378	666 100	4 577 690	3 638 331	939 359	3 470 843	2 619 585	2 416 000	2 446 000
Per 1,000 women ever married.....	3 355	3 241	4 160	3 817	3 570	5 219	3 049	2 527	2 821	4 850

¹Data shown for 1940 and 1910 include estimates of children for women with no report on children ever born and therefore differ from the data in the fertility reports of the 1940 census. ²For years prior to 1980, single (never-married) women were counted as childless.

Table 85. **Veteran Status by Race: 1980, 1970, and 1960**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

	Veterans										Nonveterans
	Civilian males 16 years and over	Period of service									
		Total	Percent of civilian males 16 years and over	May 1975 or later only	Vietnam era, Vietnam era and Korean conflict	Korean conflict	Korean conflict and World War II	World War II	World War I	Other service	
United States											
TOTAL											
1980.....	80 242 375	27 406 299	34.2	854 100	7 784 811	3 872 931	772 229	10 319 940	476 290	3 325 998	52 836 076
1970.....	65 286 205	28 112 495	43.1	...	4 503 798	4 702 306	863 123	12 461 635	1 587 598	3 994 035	37 173 710
1960.....	56 773 447	23 103 249	40.7	...	...	4 051 288	803 287	13 042 489	2 608 189	2 597 996	33 670 198
Percent Distribution											
1980.....	...	100.0	...	3.1	28.4	14.1	2.8	37.7	1.7	12.1	...
1970.....	...	100.0	...	...	16.0	16.7	3.1	44.3	5.6	14.2	...
1960.....	...	100.0	...	...	...	17.5	3.5	56.5	11.3	11.2	...
WHITE											
1980.....	68 534 491	24 685 299	36.0	628 667	6 805 695	3 502 851	729 914	9 534 996	448 302	3 034 874	43 849 192
1970.....	58 216 824	25 828 431	44.4	...	4 110 757	4 223 677	817 571	11 442 987	1 465 824	3 767 615	32 388 393
1960.....	50 987 463	21 327 599	41.8	...	...	3 677 015	758 569	12 031 908	2 421 000	2 439 107	29 659 864
Percent Distribution											
1980.....	...	100.0	...	2.5	27.6	14.2	3.0	38.6	1.8	12.3	...
1970.....	...	100.0	...	...	15.9	16.4	3.2	44.3	5.7	14.6	...
1960.....	...	100.0	...	...	...	17.2	3.6	56.4	11.4	11.4	...
BLACK¹											
1980.....	8 121 981	2 076 714	25.6	175 616	707 830	286 766	30 980	638 780	24 511	212 231	6 045 267
1970.....	6 271 848	2 029 775	32.4	...	345 159	426 746	38 497	917 837	113 192	188 344	4 242 073
1960.....	5 785 984	1 775 650	30.7	...	...	374 273	44 718	1 010 581	187 189	158 889	4 010 334
Percent Distribution											
1980.....	...	100.0	...	8.5	34.1	13.8	1.5	30.8	1.2	10.2	...
1970.....	...	100.0	...	...	17.0	21.0	1.9	45.2	5.6	9.3	...
1960.....	...	100.0	...	...	...	21.1	2.5	56.9	10.5	8.9	...
BLACK AS PERCENT OF ALL RACES¹											
1980.....	10.1	7.6	...	20.6	9.1	7.4	4.0	6.2	5.1	6.4	11.4
1970.....	9.6	7.2	...	...	7.7	9.1	4.5	7.4	7.1	4.7	11.4
1960.....	10.2	7.7	...	...	...	9.2	5.6	7.7	7.2	6.1	11.9

¹For 1960, includes Black and other races.

Table 86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B)

United States Regions	16 years and over				14 years and over			
	1980	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1940 ¹
UNITED STATES								
Total	171 214 258	141 087 270	120 726 426	107 436 005	149 398 189	126 276 548	112 354 034	101 102 924
Labor force	106 084 668	82 048 781	69 234 105	59 198 160	82 897 433	69 877 481	60 053 968	52 789 499
Percent of total	62.0	58.2	57.3	55.1	55.5	55.3	53.5	52.2
Armed Forces	1 634 851	1 997 735	1 732 280	996 975	1 999 088	1 733 402	982 313	278 000
Civilian labor force	104 449 817	80 051 046	67 501 825	58 201 185	80 898 345	68 144 079	59 071 655	52 511 499
Employed	97 639 355	76 553 599	64 046 657	55 373 580	77 308 792	64 639 252	56 239 449	44 888 083
Unemployed	6 810 462	3 497 447	3 455 168	2 827 605	3 589 553	3 504 827	2 832 206	7 623 416
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	4.4	5.1	4.9	4.4	5.1	4.8	14.5
Not in labor force	65 129 590	59 038 489	51 492 321	48 237 845	66 500 756	56 399 067	52 300 066	48 313 425
Inmate of institution	2 389 482	1 956 822	(NA)	1 759 910	(NA)	1 444 136	(NA)	(NA)
Male	81 732 090	67 235 510	58 477 442	52 432 375	71 481 904	61 315 294	55 311 617	50 553 748
Labor force	61 416 203	51 502 114	47 012 517	42 754 130	52 076 663	47 467 721	43 553 386	39 944 240
Percent of male	75.1	76.6	80.4	81.5	72.9	77.4	78.7	79.0
Armed Forces	1 489 715	1 952 875	1 703 995	964 675	1 954 134	1 705 052	954 619	278 000
Civilian labor force	59 926 488	49 549 239	45 308 522	41 789 455	50 122 529	45 762 669	42 598 767	39 666 240
Employed	56 004 690	47 623 754	43 045 658	39 719 910	48 138 665	43 466 951	40 519 462	33 749 905
Unemployed	3 921 798	1 925 485	2 262 864	2 069 545	1 983 864	2 295 718	2 079 305	5 916 335
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	3.9	5.0	5.0	4.0	5.0	4.9	14.9
Not in labor force	20 315 887	15 733 396	11 464 925	9 678 445	19 405 241	13 847 573	11 758 231	10 609 508
Inmate of institution	1 162 833	1 017 734	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 040 875	878 905	(NA)
Female	89 482 168	73 851 760	62 248 984	55 003 430	77 916 285	64 961 254	57 042 417	50 549 176
Labor force	44 668 465	30 546 667	22 221 588	16 444 030	30 820 770	22 409 760	16 500 582	12 845 259
Percent of female	49.9	41.4	35.7	29.9	39.6	34.5	28.9	25.4
Armed Forces	145 136	44 860	28 285	32 300	44 954	28 350	27 694	-
Civilian labor force	44 523 329	30 501 807	22 193 303	16 411 730	30 775 816	22 381 410	16 472 888	12 845 259
Employed	41 634 665	28 299 845	21 000 999	15 653 670	29 170 127	21 172 301	15 719 987	11 138 178
Unemployed	2 888 664	1 571 962	1 192 304	758 060	1 605 689	1 209 109	752 901	1 707 081
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	5.2	5.4	4.6	5.2	5.4	4.6	13.3
Not in labor force	44 813 703	43 305 953	40 027 396	38 559 400	47 095 515	42 551 494	40 541 835	37 703 917
Inmate of institution	1 226 649	939 088	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	719 035	565 231	(NA)
White								
Total	145 425 287	125 367 127	108 280 139	96 968 030	132 459 533	113 122 890	101 333 125	91 428 165
Labor force	90 434 967	72 954 518	61 898 066	53 103 450	73 720 097	62 478 134	53 908 723	47 169 389
Percent of total	62.2	58.2	57.2	54.8	55.7	55.2	53.2	51.6
Armed Forces	1 243 072	1 777 465	1 591 772	928 745	1 778 631	1 592 711	915 206	270 500
Civilian labor force	89 191 895	71 177 053	60 306 294	52 174 705	71 941 466	60 885 423	52 993 517	46 898 889
Employed	84 027 375	68 282 503	57 472 291	49 822 855	68 971 782	58 010 262	50 637 186	40 224 589
Unemployed	5 164 520	2 894 550	2 834 003	2 351 850	2 969 684	2 875 161	2 356 331	6 674 300
Percent of civilian labor force	5.8	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.7	4.4	14.2
Not in labor force	54 990 320	52 412 609	46 382 073	43 864 580	58 739 436	50 644 756	47 424 402	44 258 776
Inmate of institution	1 944 671	1 653 971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 473 242	1 237 919	(NA)
Male	69 672 383	59 946 581	52 553 757	47 394 425	63 578 712	55 036 120	49 979 010	45 823 031
Labor force	53 022 518	46 388 804	42 528 974	38 751 140	46 909 412	42 939 884	39 496 968	36 167 566
Percent of male	76.1	77.4	80.9	81.8	73.8	78.0	79.0	78.9
Armed Forces	1 137 892	1 738 702	1 566 294	899 760	1 739 796	1 567 168	890 010	270 500
Civilian labor force	51 884 626	44 650 102	40 962 680	37 851 380	45 169 616	41 372 716	38 606 958	35 897 066
Employed	48 843 987	43 029 769	39 079 244	36 090 675	43 501 103	39 461 685	36 837 888	30 661 006
Unemployed	3 040 639	1 620 333	1 883 436	1 760 705	1 668 513	1 911 031	1 769 070	5 236 060
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	3.6	4.6	4.7	3.7	4.6	4.6	14.6
Not in labor force	16 649 865	13 557 777	10 024 763	8 643 285	16 669 300	12 096 236	10 482 042	9 655 465
Inmate of institution	825 821	788 919	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	824 560	726 178	(NA)
Female	75 752 904	65 420 546	55 726 382	49 573 605	68 880 821	58 086 770	51 354 115	45 605 134
Labor force	37 412 449	26 565 714	19 369 092	14 352 310	26 810 685	19 538 250	14 411 755	11 001 823
Percent of female	49.4	40.6	34.8	29.0	38.9	33.6	28.1	24.1
Armed Forces	105 180	38 763	25 478	28 985	38 835	25 543	25 196	-
Civilian labor force	37 307 269	26 526 951	19 343 614	14 323 325	26 771 850	19 512 707	14 386 559	11 001 823
Employed	35 183 388	25 252 734	18 393 047	13 732 180	25 470 679	18 548 577	13 799 298	9 563 583
Unemployed	2 123 881	1 274 217	950 567	591 145	1 301 171	964 130	587 261	1 438 240
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.9	4.1	13.1
Not in labor force	38 340 455	38 854 832	36 357 290	35 221 295	42 070 136	38 548 520	36 942 360	34 603 311
Inmate of institution	1 118 850	865 052	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	648 682	511 741	(NA)
Black²								
Total	18 294 925	14 015 283	12 446 287	10 467 975	15 129 883	13 153 658	11 020 909	9 674 759
Labor force	10 866 343	8 092 391	7 336 039	6 094 710	8 167 657	7 399 347	6 145 245	5 620 110
Percent of total	59.4	57.7	58.9	58.2	54.0	56.3	55.8	58.1
Armed Forces	283 907	180 813	140 508	68 230	180 989	140 691	67 107	7 500
Civilian labor force	10 582 436	7 911 578	7 195 531	6 026 480	7 986 668	7 258 656	6 078 138	5 612 610
Employed	9 334 048	7 361 143	6 574 366	5 550 725	7 420 346	6 628 990	5 602 263	4 663 494
Unemployed	1 248 388	550 435	621 165	475 755	566 322	629 666	475 875	949 116
Percent of civilian labor force	11.8	7.0	8.6	7.9	7.1	8.7	7.8	16.9
Not in labor force	7 428 582	5 922 892	5 110 248	4 373 265	6 962 226	5 754 311	4 875 664	4 054 649
Inmate of institution	367 906	283 344	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	286 668	206 217	(NA)
Male	8 374 051	6 449 469	5 923 685	5 038 150	7 010 499	6 279 174	5 332 607	4 730 717
Labor force	5 582 862	4 501 560	4 483 543	4 002 990	4 550 486	4 527 837	4 056 418	3 776 674
Percent of male	66.7	69.8	75.7	79.5	64.9	72.1	76.1	79.8
Armed Forces	252 070	175 525	137 701	64 915	175 679	137 884	64 609	7 500
Civilian labor force	5 330 792	4 326 035	4 345 842	3 938 075	4 374 807	4 389 953	3 991 809	3 769 174
Employed	4 674 871	4 052 063	3 966 414	3 629 235	4 091 390	4 005 266	3 681 574	3 088 899
Unemployed	655 921	273 972	379 428	308 840	283 417	384 687	310 235	680 275
Percent of civilian labor force	12.3	6.3	8.7	7.8	6.5	8.8	7.8	18.0
Not in labor force	2 791 189	1 947 909	1 440 142	1 035 160	2 460 013	1 751 337	1 276 189	954 043
Inmate of institution	277 251	214 691	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	216 315	152 727	(NA)
Female	9 920 874	7 565 814	6 522 602	5 429 825	8 119 384	6 874 484	5 688 302	4 944 042
Labor force	5 283 481	3 590 831	2 852 496	2 091 720	3 617 171	2 871 510	2 088 827	1 843 436
Percent of female	53.3	47.5	43.7	38.5	44.5	41.8	36.7	37.3
Armed Forces	31 837	5 288	2 807	3 315	5 310	2 807	2 498	-
Civilian labor force	5 251 644	3 585 543	2 849 689	2 088 405	3 611 861	2 868 703	2 086 329	1 843 436
Employed	4 659 177	3 309 080	2 607 952	1 921 490	3 328 956	2 623 724	1 920 689	1 574 595
Unemployed	592 467	276 463	241 737	166 915	282 905	244 979	165 640	268 841
Percent of civilian labor force	11.3	7.7	8.5	8.0	7.8	8.5	7.9	14.6
Not in labor force	4 637 393	3 974 983	3 670 106	3 338 105	4 502 213	4 002 974	3 599 475	3 100 606
Inmate of institution	90 655	68 653	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	70 353	53 490	(NA)

¹Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	16 years and over				14 years and over			
	1980	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1940 ¹
NORTHEAST								
Total								
Total	37 868 817	34 730 504	31 289 629	29 419 505	(NA)	32 561 165	30 405 105	(NA)
Labor force.....	23 036 729	20 238 081	18 144 466	16 335 725	(NA)	18 260 059	16 383 740	(NA)
Percent of total.....	60.8	58.3	58.0	55.5	(NA)	56.1	53.9	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	117 424	194 505	213 840	131 865	(NA)	213 927	131 865	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	22 919 305	20 043 576	17 930 626	16 203 860	(NA)	18 046 132	16 251 875	(NA)
Employed.....	21 393 306	19 270 843	16 999 181	15 251 475	(NA)	17 106 813	15 295 015	(NA)
Unemployed.....	1 525 999	772 733	931 445	952 385	(NA)	939 319	956 860	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.7	4.0	5.2	5.9	(NA)	5.2	5.9	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	14 832 088	14 492 423	13 145 163	13 083 780	(NA)	14 301 106	14 021 365	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	555 584	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	516 683	(NA)	(NA)
Male	17 712 800	16 260 439	14 897 083	14 099 315	(NA)	15 547 371	14 600 740	(NA)
Labor force.....	13 147 006	12 509 058	12 040 089	11 406 175	(NA)	12 122 080	11 442 150	(NA)
Percent of male.....	74.2	76.9	80.8	78.0	(NA)	78.0	78.4	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	107 691	190 180	210 284	126 540	(NA)	210 353	126 540	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	13 039 315	12 318 878	11 829 805	11 279 635	(NA)	11 911 727	11 315 610	(NA)
Employed.....	12 166 857	11 890 009	11 232 146	10 563 355	(NA)	11 308 811	10 596 590	(NA)
Unemployed.....	872 458	428 869	597 659	716 280	(NA)	602 916	719 020	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.7	3.5	5.1	6.4	(NA)	5.1	6.4	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	4 565 794	3 751 381	2 856 994	2 693 140	(NA)	3 425 291	3 158 590	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	248 787	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	276 658	(NA)	(NA)
Female	20 156 017	18 470 065	16 392 546	15 320 190	(NA)	17 013 794	15 804 365	(NA)
Labor force.....	9 889 723	7 729 023	6 104 377	4 929 550	(NA)	6 137 979	4 941 590	(NA)
Percent of female.....	49.1	41.8	37.2	32.2	(NA)	36.1	31.3	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	9 733	4 325	3 556	5 325	(NA)	3 574	5 325	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	9 879 990	7 724 698	6 100 821	4 924 225	(NA)	6 134 405	4 936 265	(NA)
Employed.....	9 226 449	7 380 834	5 767 035	4 688 120	(NA)	5 798 002	4 698 425	(NA)
Unemployed.....	653 541	343 864	333 786	236 105	(NA)	336 403	237 840	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.6	4.5	5.5	4.8	(NA)	5.5	4.8	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	10 266 294	10 741 042	10 288 169	10 390 640	(NA)	10 875 815	10 862 775	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	306 797	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	240 025	(NA)	(NA)
White								
Total	33 218 009	(NA)	29 213 982	27 901 470	(NA)	30 398 397	28 831 635	(NA)
Labor force.....	20 325 442	(NA)	16 838 206	15 426 105	(NA)	16 948 478	15 472 430	(NA)
Percent of total.....	61.2	(NA)	57.6	55.3	(NA)	55.7	53.7	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	96 791	(NA)	195 876	123 170	(NA)	195 956	123 170	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	20 228 651	(NA)	16 642 330	15 302 935	(NA)	16 752 522	15 349 260	(NA)
Employed.....	19 010 511	(NA)	15 824 623	14 448 995	(NA)	15 928 005	14 491 385	(NA)
Unemployed.....	1 218 140	(NA)	817 707	853 940	(NA)	824 517	857 875	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.0	(NA)	4.9	5.6	(NA)	4.9	5.6	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	12 892 567	(NA)	12 375 776	12 475 365	(NA)	13 449 919	13 359 205	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	474 132	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	433 898	(NA)	(NA)
Male	15 626 311	(NA)	13 934 927	13 385 095	(NA)	14 541 635	13 859 290	(NA)
Labor force.....	11 744 350	(NA)	11 281 349	10 856 030	(NA)	11 359 779	10 890 860	(NA)
Percent of male.....	75.2	(NA)	81.0	81.1	(NA)	78.1	78.6	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	89 703	(NA)	192 733	118 250	(NA)	192 795	118 250	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	11 654 647	(NA)	11 088 616	10 737 780	(NA)	11 166 984	10 772 610	(NA)
Employed.....	10 949 203	(NA)	10 558 810	10 088 245	(NA)	10 632 589	10 120 615	(NA)
Unemployed.....	705 444	(NA)	529 806	649 535	(NA)	534 395	651 995	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.1	(NA)	4.8	6.0	(NA)	4.8	6.1	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	3 881 961	(NA)	2 653 578	2 529 065	(NA)	3 181 856	2 968 430	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	185 952	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	231 237	(NA)	(NA)
Female	17 591 698	(NA)	15 279 055	14 516 375	(NA)	15 856 762	14 972 345	(NA)
Labor force.....	8 581 092	(NA)	5 556 857	4 570 075	(NA)	5 588 699	4 581 570	(NA)
Percent of female.....	48.8	(NA)	36.4	31.5	(NA)	35.2	30.6	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	7 088	(NA)	3 143	4 920	(NA)	3 161	4 920	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	8 574 004	(NA)	5 553 714	4 565 155	(NA)	5 585 538	4 576 650	(NA)
Employed.....	8 041 308	(NA)	5 265 813	4 360 750	(NA)	5 295 416	4 370 770	(NA)
Unemployed.....	512 696	(NA)	287 901	204 405	(NA)	290 122	205 880	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.0	(NA)	5.2	4.5	(NA)	5.2	4.5	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	9 010 606	(NA)	9 722 198	9 946 300	(NA)	10 268 063	10 390 775	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	288 180	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	222 661	(NA)	(NA)
Black²								
Total	3 422 855	2 767 665	2 075 647	1 518 035	(NA)	2 162 768	1 573 470	(NA)
Labor force.....	1 998 691	1 624 049	1 306 260	909 620	(NA)	1 311 581	911 310	(NA)
Percent of total.....	58.4	58.7	62.9	59.9	(NA)	60.6	57.9	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	15 270	17 559	8 695	8 695	(NA)	17 971	8 695	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	1 983 421	1 606 490	1 288 296	900 925	(NA)	1 293 610	902 615	(NA)
Employed.....	1 742 419	1 510 424	1 174 558	802 480	(NA)	1 178 808	803 630	(NA)
Unemployed.....	241 002	96 066	113 738	98 445	(NA)	114 802	98 985	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	12.2	6.0	8.8	10.9	(NA)	8.9	11.0	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	1 424 164	1 143 616	769 387	608 415	(NA)	851 187	662 160	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	69 609	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	62 785	(NA)	(NA)
Male	1 513 987	1 233 753	962 156	714 220	(NA)	1 005 736	741 450	(NA)
Labor force.....	991 699	884 112	758 740	550 145	(NA)	762 301	551 290	(NA)
Percent of male.....	65.5	71.7	78.9	77.0	(NA)	75.8	74.4	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	13 037	16 837	17 551	8 290	(NA)	17 558	8 290	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	978 662	867 275	741 189	541 855	(NA)	744 743	543 000	(NA)
Employed.....	848 306	815 272	673 336	475 110	(NA)	676 222	475 975	(NA)
Unemployed.....	130 356	52 003	67 853	66 745	(NA)	68 521	67 025	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	13.3	6.0	9.2	12.3	(NA)	9.2	12.3	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	522 288	349 641	203 416	164 075	(NA)	243 435	190 160	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	52 823	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45 421	(NA)	(NA)
Female	1 908 868	1 533 912	1 113 491	803 815	(NA)	1 157 032	832 020	(NA)
Labor force.....	1 006 992	739 937	547 520	359 475	(NA)	549 280	360 020	(NA)
Percent of female.....	52.8	48.2	49.2	44.7	(NA)	47.5	43.3	(NA)
Armed Forces.....	2 233	722	413	405	(NA)	413	405	(NA)
Civilian labor force.....	1 004 759	739 215	547 107	359 070	(NA)	548 867	359 615	(NA)
Employed.....	894 113	695 152	501 222	327 370	(NA)	502 586	327 655	(NA)
Unemployed.....	110 646	44 063	45 885	31 700	(NA)	46 281	31 960	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force.....	11.0	6.0	8.4	8.8	(NA)	8.4	8.9	(NA)
Not in labor force.....	901 876	793 975	565 971	444 340	(NA)	607 752	472 000	(NA)
Inmate of institution.....	16 786	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	17 364	(NA)	(NA)

¹Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	16 years and over				14 years and over			
	1980	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1940 ¹
	NORTH CENTRAL							
Total								
Total	44 178 493	38 868 154	34 626 721	31 992 650	(NA)	36 157 249	33 211 680	(NA)
Labor force	27 705 296	22 813 413	19 829 454	17 650 995	(NA)	20 047 265	17 800 060	(NA)
Percent of total	62.7	58.7	57.3	55.2	(NA)	55.4	53.6	(NA)
Armed Forces	156 239	210 792	183 525	89 935	(NA)	183 690	89 935	(NA)
Civilian labor force	27 549 057	22 602 621	19 645 929	17 561 060	(NA)	19 863 575	17 710 125	(NA)
Employed	25 517 077	21 649 502	18 698 558	16 893 565	(NA)	18 903 043	17 033 400	(NA)
Unemployed	2 031 980	953 119	947 371	667 495	(NA)	960 532	676 725	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	4.2	4.8	3.8	(NA)	4.8	3.8	(NA)
Not in labor force	16 473 197	165 054 741	14 797 267	14 341 655	(NA)	16 109 984	15 411 620	(NA)
Inmate of institution	695 008	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	518 788	(NA)	(NA)
Male	21 093 150	18 530 003	16 804 932	15 674 335	(NA)	17 588 420	16 295 805	(NA)
Labor force	16 101 306	14 394 838	13 633 455	12 915 030	(NA)	13 786 118	13 025 755	(NA)
Percent of male	76.3	77.7	81.1	82.4	(NA)	78.4	79.9	(NA)
Armed Forces	140 991	205 591	180 593	84 380	(NA)	180 754	84 380	(NA)
Civilian labor force	15 960 315	14 189 247	13 452 862	12 830 650	(NA)	13 605 364	12 941 375	(NA)
Employed	14 712 806	13 657 860	12 810 927	12 335 460	(NA)	12 934 908	12 440 275	(NA)
Unemployed	1 247 509	531 387	641 935	495 190	(NA)	650 456	501 100	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	3.7	4.8	3.9	(NA)	4.8	3.9	(NA)
Not in labor force	4 991 844	4 135 165	3 171 477	2 759 305	(NA)	3 802 302	3 270 050	(NA)
Inmate of institution	313 193	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	297 926	(NA)	(NA)
Female	23 085 343	20 338 151	17 821 789	16 318 315	(NA)	18 568 829	16 915 875	(NA)
Labor force	11 603 990	8 418 575	6 195 999	4 735 965	(NA)	6 261 147	4 774 305	(NA)
Percent of female	50.3	41.4	34.8	29.0	(NA)	33.7	28.2	(NA)
Armed Forces	15 248	5 201	2 932	5 555	(NA)	2 936	5 555	(NA)
Civilian labor force	11 588 742	8 413 374	6 193 067	4 730 410	(NA)	6 258 211	4 768 750	(NA)
Employed	10 804 271	7 991 642	5 887 631	4 558 105	(NA)	5 948 135	4 593 125	(NA)
Unemployed	784 471	421 732	305 436	172 305	(NA)	310 076	175 625	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	5.0	4.9	3.6	(NA)	5.0	3.7	(NA)
Not in labor force	11 481 353	11 919 576	11 625 790	11 582 350	(NA)	12 307 682	12 141 570	(NA)
Inmate of institution	381 815	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	220 862	(NA)	(NA)
White								
Total	39 727 216	(NA)	32 389 325	30 319 515	(NA)	33 816 919	31 474 800	(NA)
Labor force	25 032 367	(NA)	18 526 689	16 697 675	(NA)	18 737 755	16 843 405	(NA)
Percent of total	63.0	(NA)	57.2	55.1	(NA)	55.4	53.5	(NA)
Armed Forces	125 873	(NA)	169 845	84 835	(NA)	169 975	84 835	(NA)
Civilian labor force	24 906 494	(NA)	18 356 844	16 612 840	(NA)	16 567 780	16 758 570	(NA)
Employed	23 274 239	(NA)	17 562 953	16 049 860	(NA)	17 762 080	16 187 095	(NA)
Unemployed	1 632 255	(NA)	793 891	562 980	(NA)	805 700	571 475	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	(NA)	4.3	3.4	(NA)	4.3	3.4	(NA)
Not in labor force	14 694 849	(NA)	13 862 636	13 621 840	(NA)	15 079 164	14 631 395	(NA)
Inmate of institution	606 202	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	460 224	(NA)	(NA)
Male	19 027 004	(NA)	15 733 199	14 853 530	(NA)	16 465 496	15 444 230	(NA)
Labor force	14 686 734	(NA)	12 814 630	12 274 055	(NA)	12 962 472	12 382 445	(NA)
Percent of male	77.2	(NA)	81.4	82.6	(NA)	78.7	80.2	(NA)
Armed Forces	114 510	(NA)	167 286	79 630	(NA)	167 412	79 630	(NA)
Civilian labor force	14 572 224	(NA)	12 647 344	12 194 425	(NA)	14 295 060	12 302 815	(NA)
Employed	13 553 482	(NA)	12 103 568	11 769 290	(NA)	12 243 631	11 872 220	(NA)
Unemployed	1 018 742	(NA)	543 776	425 135	(NA)	551 429	430 595	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	7.0	(NA)	4.3	3.5	(NA)	4.3	3.5	(NA)
Not in labor force	4 340 270	(NA)	2 918 569	2 579 475	(NA)	3 503 024	3 061 785	(NA)
Inmate of institution	245 957	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	252 496	(NA)	(NA)
Female	20 700 212	(NA)	16 656 126	15 465 985	(NA)	17 351 423	16 030 570	(NA)
Labor force	10 345 633	(NA)	5 712 059	4 423 620	(NA)	5 775 283	4 460 960	(NA)
Percent of female	50.0	(NA)	34.3	28.6	(NA)	33.3	27.8	(NA)
Armed Forces	11 363	(NA)	2 559	5 205	(NA)	2 563	5 205	(NA)
Civilian labor force	10 334 270	(NA)	5 709 500	4 418 415	(NA)	5 772 720	4 455 755	(NA)
Employed	9 720 757	(NA)	5 459 385	4 280 570	(NA)	5 518 449	4 314 875	(NA)
Unemployed	613 513	(NA)	250 115	137 845	(NA)	254 271	140 880	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	(NA)	4.4	3.1	(NA)	4.4	3.2	(NA)
Not in labor force	10 354 579	(NA)	10 944 067	11 042 365	(NA)	11 576 140	11 569 610	(NA)
Inmate of institution	360 245	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	207 728	(NA)	(NA)
Black²								
Total	3 631 904	2 832 063	2 237 396	1 673 135	(NA)	2 340 330	1 736 880	(NA)
Labor force	2 142 992	1 667 772	1 302 765	953 320	(NA)	1 309 510	956 655	(NA)
Percent of total	59.0	58.9	58.2	57.0	(NA)	56.0	55.0	(NA)
Armed Forces	23 596	18 717	13 680	5 100	(NA)	13 715	5 100	(NA)
Civilian labor force	2 119 396	1 649 055	1 289 085	948 220	(NA)	1 295 795	951 555	(NA)
Employed	1 776 892	1 514 209	1 135 605	843 705	(NA)	1 140 963	846 305	(NA)
Unemployed	342 504	134 846	153 480	104 515	(NA)	154 832	105 250	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	16.2	8.2	11.9	11.0	(NA)	11.9	11.1	(NA)
Not in labor force	1 488 912	1 164 291	934 631	719 815	(NA)	1 030 820	780 225	(NA)
Inmate of institution	79 770	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 564	(NA)	(NA)
Male	1 658 801	1 312 039	1 071 733	820 805	(NA)	1 122 924	851 575	(NA)
Labor force	1 100 098	938 342	818 825	640 975	(NA)	823 646	643 310	(NA)
Percent of male	66.3	71.5	76.4	78.1	(NA)	73.3	75.5	(NA)
Armed Forces	20 371	18 225	13 307	4 750	(NA)	13 342	4 750	(NA)
Civilian labor force	1 079 727	920 117	805 518	636 225	(NA)	810 304	638 560	(NA)
Employed	884 389	848 370	707 359	566 170	(NA)	711 277	568 055	(NA)
Unemployed	195 344	71 747	98 159	70 055	(NA)	99 027	70 505	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	18.1	7.8	12.2	11.0	(NA)	12.2	11.0	(NA)
Not in labor force	558 703	373 697	252 908	179 830	(NA)	299 278	208 265	(NA)
Inmate of institution	60 024	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	45 430	(NA)	(NA)
Female	1 973 103	1 520 024	1 165 663	852 330	(NA)	1 217 406	885 305	(NA)
Labor force	1 042 894	729 430	483 940	312 345	(NA)	485 864	313 345	(NA)
Percent of female	52.9	48.0	41.5	36.6	(NA)	39.9	35.4	(NA)
Armed Forces	3 225	492	373	350	(NA)	373	350	(NA)
Civilian labor force	1 039 669	728 938	483 567	311 995	(NA)	485 491	312 995	(NA)
Employed	892 509	665 839	428 246	277 535	(NA)	429 686	278 250	(NA)
Unemployed	147 160	63 099	55 321	34 460	(NA)	55 805	34 745	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	14.2	8.7	11.4	11.0	(NA)	11.5	11.1	(NA)
Not in labor force	930 209	790 594	681 723	539 985	(NA)	731 542	571 960	(NA)
Inmate of institution	19 746	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	13 134	(NA)	(NA)

¹Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample, see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	16 years and over				14 years and over				
	1980	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1940 ¹	
SOUTH									
Total									
Total	56 552 817	43 320 525	36 064 431	31 966 590	(NA)	37 948 263	33 524 525	(NA)	
Labor force.....	34 433 990	24 711 178	20 215 258	17 400 275	(NA)	20 398 374	17 588 740	(NA)	
Percent of total.....	60.9	57.0	55.1	54.4	(NA)	53.8	52.5	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	848 271	982 451	806 136	491 995	(NA)	806 776	491 995	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	33 585 719	23 728 727	19 409 122	16 908 280	(NA)	19 591 598	17 096 745	(NA)	
Employed.....	31 678 379	22 797 477	18 449 010	16 234 190	(NA)	18 615 539	16 411 950	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	1 907 340	931 250	960 112	674 090	(NA)	976 059	684 795	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.7	3.9	4.9	4.0	(NA)	5.0	4.0	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	22 118 827	18 609 347	15 849 173	14 566 315	(NA)	17 549 889	15 935 785	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	740 421	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	458 702	(NA)	(NA)	
Male	26 959 721	20 666 324	17 455 395	15 603 415	(NA)	18 417 937	16 392 850	(NA)	
Labor force.....	19 916 740	15 483 150	13 717 224	12 729 025	(NA)	13 851 958	12 876 045	(NA)	
Percent of male.....	73.9	74.9	78.6	81.6	(NA)	75.2	78.5	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	768 259	958 704	790 976	476 900	(NA)	791 585	476 900	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	19 148 481	14 524 446	12 926 248	12 252 125	(NA)	13 060 373	12 399 145	(NA)	
Employed.....	18 135 224	14 051 822	12 303 361	11 777 135	(NA)	12 426 784	11 917 325	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	1 013 257	472 624	622 887	474 990	(NA)	633 589	481 820	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.3	3.3	4.8	3.9	(NA)	4.9	3.9	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	7 042 981	5 183 174	3 738 171	2 874 390	(NA)	4 565 979	3 516 805	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	396 019	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	298 711	(NA)	(NA)	
Female	29 593 096	22 654 201	18 609 036	16 363 175	(NA)	19 530 326	17 131 675	(NA)	
Labor force.....	14 517 250	9 228 028	6 498 034	4 671 250	(NA)	6 546 416	4 712 695	(NA)	
Percent of female.....	49.1	40.7	34.9	28.5	(NA)	33.5	27.5	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	80 012	23 747	15 160	15 095	(NA)	15 191	15 095	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	14 437 238	9 204 281	6 482 874	4 656 155	(NA)	6 531 225	4 697 600	(NA)	
Employed.....	13 543 155	8 745 655	6 145 649	4 437 055	(NA)	6 188 735	4 494 625	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	894 083	458 626	337 225	199 100	(NA)	342 470	202 975	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.2	5.0	5.2	4.3	(NA)	5.2	4.3	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	15 075 846	13 426 173	12 111 002	11 691 925	(NA)	12 983 910	12 418 980	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	344 402	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	159 991	(NA)	(NA)	
White									
Total	45 409 181	(NA)	29 302 281	25 375 435	(NA)	30 739 565	26 550 150	(NA)	
Labor force.....	27 759 270	(NA)	16 332 984	13 584 885	(NA)	16 470 400	13 708 405	(NA)	
Percent of total.....	61.1	(NA)	55.8	53.5	(NA)	53.6	51.6	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	627 997	(NA)	744 120	454 870	(NA)	744 669	454 870	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	27 131 273	(NA)	15 588 864	13 130 015	(NA)	15 725 731	13 253 535	(NA)	
Employed.....	25 844 773	(NA)	14 909 351	12 675 465	(NA)	15 035 385	12 791 580	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	1 286 500	(NA)	679 513	454 550	(NA)	690 346	461 955	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.7	(NA)	4.4	3.5	(NA)	4.4	3.5	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	17 649 911	(NA)	12 969 297	11 790 550	(NA)	14 269 165	12 841 745	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	539 036	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	324 685	(NA)	(NA)	
Male	21 804 166	(NA)	14 274 593	12 469 900	(NA)	15 012 372	13 069 595	(NA)	
Labor force.....	16 397 645	(NA)	11 368 919	10 208 420	(NA)	11 471 728	10 307 625	(NA)	
Percent of male.....	75.2	(NA)	79.6	81.9	(NA)	76.4	78.9	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	571 958	(NA)	730 304	441 860	(NA)	730 822	441 860	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	15 825 687	(NA)	10 638 615	9 766 560	(NA)	10 740 906	9 865 765	(NA)	
Employed.....	15 115 338	(NA)	10 181 576	9 426 525	(NA)	10 276 218	9 520 730	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	710 349	(NA)	457 039	340 035	(NA)	464 688	345 035	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.5	(NA)	4.3	3.5	(NA)	4.3	3.5	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	5 406 521	(NA)	2 905 674	2 261 480	(NA)	3 540 644	2 761 970	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	246 007	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	198 184	(NA)	(NA)	
Female	23 605 015	(NA)	15 027 688	12 905 535	(NA)	15 727 193	13 480 555	(NA)	
Labor force.....	11 361 625	(NA)	4 964 065	3 376 465	(NA)	4 998 672	3 400 780	(NA)	
Percent of female.....	48.1	(NA)	33.0	26.2	(NA)	31.8	25.2	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	56 039	(NA)	13 816	13 010	(NA)	13 847	13 010	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	11 305 586	(NA)	4 950 249	3 363 455	(NA)	4 984 825	3 387 770	(NA)	
Employed.....	10 729 435	(NA)	4 727 775	3 248 940	(NA)	4 759 167	3 270 850	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	576 151	(NA)	222 474	114 515	(NA)	225 658	116 920	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	5.1	(NA)	4.5	3.4	(NA)	4.5	3.5	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	12 243 390	(NA)	10 063 623	9 529 070	(NA)	10 728 521	10 079 775	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	293 029	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	126 501	(NA)	(NA)	
Black²									
Total	9 635 585	7 354 582	6 762 150	6 591 155	(NA)	7 208 698	6 974 375	(NA)	
Labor force.....	5 711 113	4 157 260	3 882 274	3 815 390	(NA)	3 927 974	3 880 335	(NA)	
Percent of total.....	59.3	56.5	57.4	57.9	(NA)	54.5	55.6	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	174 161	98 414	62 016	37 125	(NA)	62 107	37 125	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	5 536 952	4 058 846	3 820 258	3 778 265	(NA)	3 865 867	3 843 210	(NA)	
Employed.....	4 976 037	3 799 112	3 539 659	3 558 725	(NA)	3 580 154	3 620 370	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	560 915	259 734	280 599	219 540	(NA)	285 713	222 840	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	10.1	6.4	7.3	5.8	(NA)	7.4	5.8	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	3 924 472	3 197 322	2 879 876	2 775 765	(NA)	3 280 724	3 094 040	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	183 279	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	134 017	(NA)	(NA)	
Male	4 409 163	3 384 672	3 180 802	3 133 515	(NA)	3 405 565	3 323 255	(NA)	
Labor force.....	2 935 642	2 303 658	2 348 305	2 520 605	(NA)	2 380 230	2 568 420	(NA)	
Percent of male.....	66.6	68.1	73.8	80.4	(NA)	69.9	77.3	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	154 067	95 430	60 672	35 040	(NA)	60 763	35 040	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	2 781 575	2 208 228	2 287 633	2 485 565	(NA)	2 319 467	2 533 380	(NA)	
Employed.....	2 510 513	2 092 096	2 121 785	2 350 610	(NA)	2 150 566	2 396 595	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	271 062	116 132	165 848	134 955	(NA)	168 901	136 785	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	9.7	5.3	7.2	5.4	(NA)	7.3	5.4	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	1 473 521	1 081 014	832 497	612 910	(NA)	1 025 335	754 835	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	136 422	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	100 527	(NA)	(NA)	
Female	5 226 422	3 969 910	3 581 348	3 457 640	(NA)	3 803 133	3 651 120	(NA)	
Labor force.....	2 775 471	1 853 602	1 533 969	1 294 785	(NA)	1 547 744	1 311 950	(NA)	
Percent of female.....	53.1	46.7	42.8	37.4	(NA)	40.7	35.9	(NA)	
Armed Forces.....	20 094	2 984	1 344	2 085	(NA)	1 344	2 085	(NA)	
Civilian labor force.....	2 755 377	1 850 618	1 532 625	1 292 700	(NA)	1 546 400	1 309 830	(NA)	
Employed.....	2 465 524	1 707 016	1 417 874	1 208 115	(NA)	1 429 588	1 223 775	(NA)	
Unemployed.....	289 853	143 602	114 751	84 585	(NA)	116 812	86 055	(NA)	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	10.5	7.8	7.5	6.5	(NA)	7.6	6.6	(NA)	
Not in labor force.....	2 450 951	2 116 308	2 047 379	2 162 855	(NA)	2 255 389	2 339 205	(NA)	
Inmate of institution.....	46 857	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	33 490	(NA)	(NA)	

¹Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 86. Labor Force Status by Sex and Race: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	16 years and over				14 years and over				
	1980	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1970	1960	1950 ¹	1940 ¹	
WEST									
Total									
Total	32 614 131	24 168 087	18 745 645	14 057 260	(NA)	19 609 839	14 562 090	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	20 908 653	14 286 109	11 044 927	7 811 165	(NA)	11 171 778	7 870 450	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	64.1	59.1	58.9	55.6	(NA)	57.0	54.0	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	512 917	609 987	528 779	283 180	(NA)	529 009	283 180	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	20 395 736	13 676 122	10 516 148	7 527 985	(NA)	10 642 769	7 587 270	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	19 050 593	12 835 777	9 899 908	6 994 350	(NA)	10 013 852	7 047 785	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	1 345 143	840 345	616 240	533 635	(NA)	628 917	539 485	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.6	6.1	5.9	7.1	(NA)	5.9	7.1	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	11 705 478	9 881 978	7 700 718	6 246 095	(NA)	8 438 061	6 691 640	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	398 469	(NA)	(NA)	265 737	(NA)	265 737	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Labor force	15 966 419	11 778 744	9 320 032	7 055 510	(NA)	9 761 625	7 311 710	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	76.7	77.4	81.8	80.8	(NA)	79.0	78.6	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	472 774	598 400	522 142	276 855	(NA)	522 360	276 855	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	11 778 377	8 516 668	7 099 607	5 427 045	(NA)	7 185 204	5 470 195	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	10 989 803	8 024 063	6 699 224	5 043 860	(NA)	6 776 443	5 083 300	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	788 574	492 605	400 383	383 085	(NA)	408 761	386 895	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	5.8	5.7	7.1	(NA)	5.7	7.1	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	3 715 268	2 663 676	1 698 283	1 351 610	(NA)	2 054 061	1 564 660	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	204 834	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	167 636	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Labor force	16 647 712	12 389 343	9 425 613	7 001 750	(NA)	9 848 214	7 250 380	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	52.0	41.7	36.3	30.5	(NA)	35.2	29.3	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	40 143	11 587	6 637	6 325	(NA)	6 649	6 325	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	8 617 359	5 159 454	3 416 541	2 100 940	(NA)	3 457 565	2 117 075	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	8 060 790	4 811 714	3 200 684	1 950 390	(NA)	3 237 409	1 964 485	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	556 569	347 740	215 857	150 550	(NA)	220 156	152 590	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	6.7	6.3	7.2	(NA)	6.4	7.2	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	7 990 210	7 218 302	6 002 435	4 894 485	(NA)	6 384 000	5 126 980	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	193 635	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	98 101	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
White									
Total									
Labor force	27 070 881	(NA)	17 374 551	13 371 610	(NA)	18 167 990	13 849 260	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	82.5	(NA)	71.8	59.7	(NA)	56.8	53.8	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	392 411	(NA)	481 931	265 870	(NA)	482 111	265 870	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	16 925 477	(NA)	9 718 256	7 128 915	(NA)	9 839 393	7 185 985	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	15 897 852	(NA)	9 175 364	6 648 535	(NA)	9 284 791	6 700 045	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	1 027 625	(NA)	542 892	480 380	(NA)	554 602	485 940	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	(NA)	5.6	6.7	(NA)	5.6	6.8	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	9 752 993	(NA)	7 174 364	5 976 825	(NA)	7 846 486	6 397 405	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	325 301	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	234 435	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Labor force	13 214 902	(NA)	8 611 038	6 685 900	(NA)	9 016 669	6 928 710	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	77.1	(NA)	82.0	81.0	(NA)	79.3	78.7	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	361 721	(NA)	475 971	260 020	(NA)	476 139	260 020	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	9 832 068	(NA)	6 588 105	5 152 615	(NA)	6 669 769	5 194 245	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	9 225 964	(NA)	6 235 290	4 806 615	(NA)	6 309 246	4 844 645	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	606 104	(NA)	352 815	346 000	(NA)	360 523	349 600	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	6.2	(NA)	5.4	6.7	(NA)	5.4	6.7	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	3 021 113	(NA)	1 546 962	1 273 265	(NA)	1 870 761	1 474 445	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	147 905	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	142 688	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Labor force	13 855 979	(NA)	8 763 513	6 685 710	(NA)	9 151 321	6 920 550	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	51.4	(NA)	35.8	29.6	(NA)	34.7	28.9	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	30 690	(NA)	5 960	5 850	(NA)	5 972	5 850	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	7 093 409	(NA)	3 130 151	1 976 300	(NA)	3 169 624	1 991 740	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	6 671 888	(NA)	2 940 074	1 841 920	(NA)	2 975 545	1 855 400	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	421 521	(NA)	190 077	134 380	(NA)	194 079	136 340	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	5.9	(NA)	6.1	6.8	(NA)	6.1	6.8	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	6 731 880	(NA)	5 627 402	4 703 560	(NA)	5 975 725	4 922 960	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	177 396	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	91 747	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Black²									
Total									
Labor force	1 604 581	1 060 973	1 371 094	685 650	(NA)	1 441 849	712 830	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	5.0	4.4	7.3	4.9	(NA)	4.5	4.9	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	70 880	46 123	46 848	17 310	(NA)	46 898	17 310	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	942 667	597 187	797 892	399 070	(NA)	803 376	401 285	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	838 700	537 398	724 544	345 815	(NA)	729 061	347 740	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	103 967	59 789	73 348	53 255	(NA)	74 315	53 545	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	10.0	9.2	13.3	(NA)	9.3	13.3	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	591 034	417 663	526 354	269 270	(NA)	591 575	294 235	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	35 248	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	31 302	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male									
Labor force	792 100	519 005	708 994	369 610	(NA)	744 956	383 000	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	55.5	44.8	55.7	45.5	(NA)	56.1	49.2	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	64 595	45 033	46 171	16 825	(NA)	46 221	16 825	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	490 828	330 415	511 502	274 430	(NA)	515 435	275 950	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	431 669	296 325	463 934	237 345	(NA)	467 197	238 655	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	59 159	34 090	47 568	37 085	(NA)	48 238	37 295	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	10.3	9.3	13.5	(NA)	9.4	13.5	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	236 677	143 557	151 321	78 345	(NA)	183 300	90 215	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	27 982	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	24 948	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female									
Labor force	812 481	541 968	662 100	316 040	(NA)	696 893	329 830	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	56.4	49.4	60.7	50.0	(NA)	56.8	50.0	(NA)	(NA)
Armed Forces	6 285	1 090	677	475	(NA)	6 777	475	(NA)	(NA)
Civilian labor force	451 839	266 772	286 390	124 640	(NA)	287 941	125 335	(NA)	(NA)
Employed	407 031	241 073	260 610	108 470	(NA)	261 864	109 085	(NA)	(NA)
Unemployed	44 808	25 699	25 780	16 170	(NA)	26 077	16 250	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	9.6	9.0	13.0	(NA)	9.1	13.0	(NA)	(NA)
Not in labor force	354 357	274 106	375 033	190 925	(NA)	408 275	204 020	(NA)	(NA)
Inmate of institution	7 266	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 354	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

¹Excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. ²For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES										
Total										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	171 214 258	17 084 757	21 293 814	37 181 374	25 637 555	22 732 301	21 786 071	25 498 386
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	106 084 668	8 396 936	16 016 658	29 265 325	20 286 987	16 804 478	12 091 450	3 222 834
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	62.0	49.1	75.2	78.7	79.1	73.9	55.5	12.6
Male	(NA)	(NA)	81 732 090	8 676 324	10 639 312	18 434 135	12 570 207	10 957 148	10 192 396	10 262 568
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	61 416 203	4 548 799	8 795 366	17 111 419	11 832 701	9 883 776	7 265 081	1 979 061
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	75.1	52.4	82.7	92.8	94.1	90.2	71.3	19.3
Female	(NA)	(NA)	89 482 168	8 408 433	10 654 502	18 747 239	13 067 348	11 775 153	11 593 675	15 235 818
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	44 668 465	3 848 137	7 221 292	12 153 906	8 454 286	6 920 702	4 826 369	1 243 773
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	49.9	45.8	67.8	64.8	64.7	58.8	41.6	8.2
1970										
Total	149 398 189	8 310 919	141 087 270	15 083 042	16 104 869	24 845 947	23 132 821	23 158 493	18 660 224	20 101 874
Labor force	82 897 433	848 652	82 048 781	6 201 662	10 953 861	17 110 928	16 652 683	16 625 482	11 240 391	3 263 774
Percent of total	55.5	10.2	58.2	41.1	68.0	68.9	72.0	71.8	60.2	16.2
Male	71 481 904	4 246 394	67 235 510	7 611 877	7 753 863	12 167 803	11 268 698	11 172 259	8 823 380	8 437 630
Labor force	52 076 663	574 549	51 502 114	3 592 922	6 271 281	11 423 663	10 687 668	10 334 053	7 100 031	2 092 496
Percent of male	72.9	13.5	76.6	47.2	80.9	93.9	94.8	92.5	80.5	24.8
Female	77 916 285	4 064 525	73 851 760	7 471 165	8 351 006	12 678 144	11 864 123	11 986 234	9 836 844	11 664 244
Labor force	30 820 770	274 103	30 546 667	2 608 740	4 682 580	5 687 265	5 965 015	6 291 429	4 140 360	1 171 278
Percent of female	39.6	6.7	41.4	34.9	56.1	44.9	50.3	52.5	42.1	10.0
1960										
Total	126 276 516	5 550 090	120 726 426	10 485 178	10 803 165	22 822 095	24 075 532	20 625 375	15 707 844	16 207 237
Labor force	69 877 476	643 371	69 234 105	4 336 674	7 029 053	14 720 901	16 490 421	14 361 866	9 145 638	3 149 552
Percent of total	55.3	11.6	57.3	41.4	65.1	64.5	68.5	69.6	58.2	19.4
Male	61 815 353	2 837 911	58 477 442	5 263 650	5 283 228	11 173 569	11 739 191	10 139 666	7 569 153	7 308 985
Labor force	47 467 720	455 203	47 012 517	2 633 574	4 554 010	10 604 072	11 224 835	9 467 557	6 297 735	2 230 734
Percent of male	77.4	16.0	80.4	50.0	86.2	94.9	95.6	93.4	83.2	30.5
Female	64 961 163	2 712 179	62 248 984	5 221 528	5 519 937	11 648 526	12 336 341	10 485 709	8 138 691	8 898 252
Labor force	22 409 756	188 168	22 221 588	1 703 100	2 475 043	4 116 829	5 265 586	4 894 309	2 847 903	918 818
Percent of female	34.5	6.9	35.7	32.6	44.8	35.3	42.7	46.7	35.0	10.3
1950										
Total	111 693 240	4 268 610	107 424 630	8 543 760	11 410 380	23 612 220	21 246 210	17 183 940	13 183 410	12 244 710
Labor force	59 670 540	447 900	59 222 640	3 535 800	7 057 980	14 419 980	13 635 210	10 672 050	7 019 310	2 882 310
Percent of total	53.4	10.5	53.4	41.4	61.9	61.1	64.2	62.1	53.2	23.5
Male	54 610 050	2 176 830	52 433 220	4 266 210	5 540 520	11 454 180	10 398 720	8 496 120	6 547 260	5 730 210
Labor force	43 117 500	338 220	42 779 280	2 204 430	4 537 140	10 552 680	9 836 490	7 813 320	5 462 010	2 373 210
Percent of male	79.0	15.5	81.6	51.7	81.9	92.1	94.6	92.0	83.4	41.4
Female	57 083 190	2 091 780	54 991 410	4 277 550	5 869 860	12 158 040	10 847 490	8 687 820	6 636 150	6 514 500
Labor force	16 553 040	109 680	16 443 360	1 331 370	2 520 840	3 867 300	3 798 720	2 858 730	1 557 300	509 100
Percent of female	29.0	5.2	29.9	31.1	42.9	31.8	35.0	32.9	23.5	7.8
1940										
Total	101 015 740	4 847 840	96 167 900	9 929 120	11 587 660	21 311 660	18 350 580	15 464 900	10 548 800	8 975 180
Labor force	52 966 280	254 660	52 711 620	3 705 820	7 690 820	13 592 780	11 193 200	9 009 640	5 402 760	2 116 600
Percent of total	52.4	5.3	54.8	37.3	66.4	63.8	61.0	58.3	51.2	23.6
Male	50 543 840	2 442 320	48 101 520	4 953 480	5 667 300	10 515 500	9 201 680	7 958 040	5 407 780	4 397 740
Labor force	39 958 800	198 520	39 760 280	2 366 220	4 992 600	9 999 740	8 705 540	7 320 420	4 538 160	1 837 600
Percent of male	79.1	8.1	82.7	47.8	88.1	95.1	94.6	92.0	83.9	41.8
Female	50 471 900	2 405 520	48 066 380	4 975 640	5 920 360	10 796 160	9 148 900	7 506 860	5 141 020	4 577 440
Labor force	13 007 480	56 140	12 951 340	1 339 600	2 698 220	3 593 040	2 487 660	1 689 220	864 600	279 000
Percent of female	25.8	2.3	26.9	26.9	45.6	33.3	27.2	22.5	16.8	6.1
White										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	145 425 287	13 770 657	17 364 246	30 795 002	21 642 271	19 598 737	19 312 804	22 941 570
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	90 434 967	7 204 975	13 360 657	24 404 170	17 197 024	14 598 440	10 789 311	2 880 390
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	62.2	52.3	76.9	79.2	79.5	74.5	55.9	12.6
Male	(NA)	(NA)	69 672 383	7 004 345	8 726 875	15 400 161	10 711 364	9 541 836	9 077 081	9 210 721
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	53 022 518	3 887 607	7 358 985	14 526 921	10 199 286	8 712 547	6 549 492	1 787 680
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	76.1	55.5	84.3	94.3	95.2	91.3	72.2	19.4
Female	(NA)	(NA)	75 752 904	6 766 312	8 637 371	15 394 841	10 930 907	10 056 901	10 235 723	13 730 849
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	37 412 449	3 317 368	6 001 672	9 877 249	6 997 738	5 885 893	4 239 819	1 092 710
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	49.4	49.0	69.5	64.2	64.0	58.5	41.4	8.0
1970										
Total	132 459 533	7 092 406	125 367 127	13 004 565	14 116 927	21 796 048	20 398 583	20 814 320	16 876 408	18 360 276
Labor force	73 720 097	765 579	72 954 518	5 561 426	9 661 298	14 936 592	14 666 667	14 967 384	10 206 432	2 954 719
Percent of total	55.7	10.8	58.2	42.8	68.4	68.5	71.9	71.9	60.5	16.1
Male	63 578 712	3 632 131	59 946 581	6 582 928	6 836 431	10 771 291	10 027 156	10 077 615	7 987 036	7 664 124
Labor force	46 909 412	520 608	46 388 804	3 222 309	5 577 473	10 201 833	9 589 644	9 398 759	6 489 687	1 909 099
Percent of male	73.8	14.3	77.4	48.9	81.6	94.7	95.6	93.3	81.3	24.9
Female	68 880 821	3 460 275	65 420 546	6 421 637	7 280 496	11 024 757	10 371 427	10 736 705	8 889 372	10 696 152
Labor force	26 810 685	244 971	26 565 714	2 339 117	4 083 825	4 734 759	5 077 023	5 568 625	3 716 745	1 045 620
Percent of female	38.9	7.1	40.6	36.4	56.1	42.9	49.0	51.9	41.8	9.8
1960										
Total	113 122 871	4 842 732	108 280 139	9 219 115	9 479 847	20 161 526	21 563 524	18 616 098	14 281 082	14 958 947
Labor force	62 478 137	580 071	61 898 066	3 918 732	6 198 569	12 936 804	14 686 474	12 942 428	8 323 533	2 891 526
Percent of total	55.2	12.0	57.2	42.5	65.4	64.2	68.1	69.5	58.3	19.3
Male	55 036 172	2 482 415	52 553 757	4 637 487	4 657 470	9 941 904	10 556 349	9 165 457	6 874 668	6 720 422
Labor force	42 939 887	410 913	42 528 974	2 368 376	4 040 870	9 514 079	10 162 841	8 614 270	5 770 622	2 057 916
Percent of male	78.0	16.6	80.9	51.1	86.8	95.7	96.3	94.0	83.9	30.6
Female	58 086 699	2 360 317	55 726 382	4 581 628	4 822 377	10 219 622	11 007 175	9 450 641	7 406 414	8 238 525
Labor force	19 538 250	169 158	19 369 092	1 550 356	2 157 699	3 422 725	4 523 633	4 328 158	2 552 911	833 610
Percent of female	33.6	7.2	34.8	33.8	44.7	33.5	41.1	45.8	34.5	10.1

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
UNITED STATES—Con.										
White—Con.										
1950										
Total	100 701 990	3 741 270	96 960 720	7 521 240	10 113 570	21 152 460	19 048 230	15 546 330	12 235 800	11 343 090
Labor force	53 502 180	375 630	53 126 550	3 132 750	6 300 450	12 850 470	12 126 030	9 593 460	6 483 030	2 640 360
Percent of total	53.1	10.0	54.8	41.7	62.3	60.8	63.7	61.7	53.0	23.3
Male	49 812 050	1 915 530	47 396 520	3 770 220	4 941 120	10 308 720	9 345 870	7 681 320	6 058 020	5 291 250
Labor force	39 059 100	284 820	38 774 280	1 927 620	4 054 980	9 565 560	8 882 250	7 092 960	5 069 700	2 181 210
Percent of male	79.2	14.9	81.8	51.1	82.1	92.8	95.0	92.3	83.7	41.2
Female	51 389 940	1 825 740	49 564 200	3 751 020	5 172 450	10 843 740	9 702 360	7 865 010	6 177 780	6 051 840
Labor force	14 443 080	90 810	14 352 270	1 205 130	2 245 470	3 284 910	3 243 780	2 500 500	1 413 330	459 150
Percent of female	28.1	5.0	29.0	32.1	43.4	30.3	33.4	31.8	22.9	7.6
1940										
Total	91 433 500	4 298 260	87 135 240	8 841 360	10 350 020	19 107 100	16 487 260	14 182 660	9 825 660	8 341 180
Labor force	47 374 720	180 560	47 194 160	3 233 300	6 884 680	12 093 020	9 924 860	8 167 760	4 970 740	1 919 800
Percent of total	51.8	4.2	54.2	36.6	66.5	63.3	60.2	57.6	50.6	23.0
Male	45 856 580	2 171 360	43 685 220	4 429 900	5 092 860	9 471 680	8 295 760	7 298 580	5 020 960	4 075 480
Labor force	36 207 940	146 160	36 061 780	2 054 860	4 483 980	9 035 660	7 868 800	6 727 840	4 210 880	1 679 760
Percent of male	79.0	6.7	82.5	46.4	88.0	95.4	94.9	92.2	83.9	41.2
Female	45 576 920	2 126 900	43 450 020	4 411 460	5 257 160	9 635 420	8 191 500	6 884 080	4 804 700	4 265 700
Labor force	11 166 780	34 400	11 132 380	1 178 440	2 400 700	3 057 360	2 056 060	1 439 920	759 860	240 040
Percent of female	24.5	1.6	25.6	26.7	45.7	31.7	25.1	20.9	15.8	5.6
Black¹										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	18 294 925	2 391 456	2 708 151	4 238 855	2 709 414	2 265 603	1 914 575	2 066 871
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	10 866 343	798 961	1 817 545	3 270 374	2 111 907	1 593 445	999 073	275 038
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	59.4	33.4	67.1	77.2	77.9	70.3	52.2	13.3
Male	(NA)	(NA)	8 374 051	1 194 703	1 284 079	1 971 491	1 228 958	1 010 018	854 001	830 801
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	5 582 862	435 802	943 549	1 646 198	1 060 544	818 129	531 676	146 964
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	66.7	36.5	73.5	83.5	86.3	81.0	62.3	17.7
Female	(NA)	(NA)	9 920 874	1 196 753	1 424 072	2 267 364	1 480 456	1 255 585	1 060 574	1 236 070
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	5 283 481	363 159	873 996	1 624 176	1 051 363	775 316	467 397	128 074
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	53.3	30.3	61.4	71.6	71.0	61.7	44.1	10.4
1970										
Total	15 129 883	1 114 600	14 015 283	1 885 166	1 755 024	2 658 155	2 402 679	2 104 181	1 624 081	1 585 997
Labor force	8 167 657	75 266	8 092 391	576 138	1 150 354	1 913 578	1 753 614	1 482 946	935 169	280 592
Percent of total	54.0	6.8	57.7	30.6	65.5	72.0	73.0	70.5	57.6	17.7
Male	7 010 499	561 030	6 449 469	931 353	804 413	1 210 148	1 090 772	974 645	746 414	691 724
Labor force	4 550 486	48 296	4 501 560	333 886	614 858	1 060 464	960 587	828 211	540 739	162 815
Percent of male	64.9	8.7	69.8	35.8	76.4	87.6	88.1	85.0	72.4	23.5
Female	8 119 384	553 570	7 565 814	953 813	950 611	1 448 007	1 311 907	1 129 536	877 667	894 273
Labor force	3 617 171	26 340	3 590 831	242 252	535 496	853 114	793 027	654 735	394 430	117 777
Percent of female	44.5	4.8	47.5	25.4	56.3	58.9	60.4	58.0	44.9	13.2
1960										
Total	13 153 645	707 358	12 446 287	1 266 063	1 323 318	2 660 569	2 512 008	2 009 277	1 426 762	1 248 290
Labor force	7 399 339	63 300	7 336 039	417 942	830 484	1 784 097	1 803 947	1 419 438	822 105	258 026
Percent of total	56.3	8.9	58.9	33.0	62.8	67.1	71.8	70.6	57.6	20.7
Male	6 279 181	355 496	5 923 685	626 163	625 758	1 231 665	1 182 842	974 209	694 485	588 563
Labor force	4 527 833	44 290	4 483 543	265 198	513 140	1 089 993	1 061 994	853 287	527 113	172 818
Percent of male	72.1	12.5	75.7	42.4	82.0	88.5	89.8	87.6	75.9	29.4
Female	6 874 464	351 862	6 522 602	639 900	697 560	1 428 904	1 329 166	1 035 068	732 277	659 727
Labor force	2 871 506	19 010	2 852 496	152 744	317 344	694 104	741 953	566 151	294 992	85 208
Percent of female	41.8	5.4	43.7	23.9	45.5	48.6	55.8	54.7	40.3	12.9
1950										
Total	10 991 250	527 340	10 463 910	1 022 520	1 296 810	2 459 760	2 197 980	1 637 610	947 610	901 620
Labor force	6 168 360	72 270	6 096 090	403 050	757 530	1 569 510	1 509 180	1 078 590	536 280	241 950
Percent of total	56.1	13.7	58.3	39.4	58.4	63.8	68.7	65.9	56.6	26.8
Male	5 298 000	261 300	5 036 700	495 990	599 400	1 145 460	1 052 850	814 800	489 240	438 960
Labor force	4 058 400	53 400	4 005 000	276 810	482 160	987 120	954 240	720 360	392 310	152 000
Percent of male	76.6	20.4	79.5	55.8	80.4	86.2	90.6	88.4	80.2	43.7
Female	5 693 250	266 040	5 427 210	526 530	697 410	1 314 300	1 145 130	822 810	458 370	462 660
Labor force	2 109 960	18 870	2 091 090	126 240	275 370	582 390	554 940	358 230	143 970	49 950
Percent of female	37.1	7.1	38.5	24.0	39.5	44.3	48.5	43.5	31.4	10.8
1940										
Total	9 582 240	549 580	9 032 660	1 087 760	1 237 640	2 204 560	1 863 320	1 282 240	723 140	634 000
Labor force	5 591 560	74 100	5 517 460	472 520	806 140	1 499 760	1 268 340	841 880	432 020	196 800
Percent of total	58.4	13.5	61.1	43.4	65.1	68.0	68.1	65.7	59.7	31.0
Male	4 687 260	270 960	4 416 300	523 580	574 440	1 043 820	905 920	659 460	386 820	322 260
Labor force	3 750 860	52 360	3 698 500	311 360	508 620	964 080	836 740	592 580	327 280	157 840
Percent of male	80.0	19.3	83.7	59.5	88.5	92.4	92.4	89.9	84.6	49.0
Female	4 894 980	278 620	4 616 360	564 180	663 200	1 160 740	957 400	622 780	336 320	311 740
Labor force	1 840 700	21 740	1 818 960	161 160	297 520	535 680	431 600	249 300	104 740	38 960
Percent of female	37.6	7.8	39.4	28.6	44.9	46.1	45.1	40.0	31.1	12.5

¹For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NORTHEAST										
Total										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	37 868 817	3 630 627	4 335 180	7 721 583	5 583 289	5 281 819	5 254 088	6 062 231
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	23 036 729	1 654 449	3 200 270	5 963 721	4 365 307	3 986 569	3 094 792	771 621
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	60.8	45.6	73.8	77.2	78.2	75.5	58.9	12.7
Male	(NA)	(NA)	17 712 800	1 825 999	2 120 679	3 760 644	2 689 855	2 515 970	2 435 931	2 363 722
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	13 147 006	857 995	1 684 264	3 474 286	2 532 949	2 301 008	1 827 020	469 484
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	74.2	47.0	79.4	92.4	94.2	91.5	75.0	19.9
Female	(NA)	(NA)	20 156 017	1 804 628	2 214 501	3 960 939	2 893 434	2 765 849	2 818 157	3 698 509
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	9 889 723	796 454	1 516 006	2 489 435	1 832 358	1 685 561	1 267 772	302 137
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	49.1	44.1	68.5	62.8	63.3	60.9	45.0	8.2
1970										
Total	36 622 743	1 892 239	34 730 504	3 416 739	3 628 376	5 829 379	5 737 104	6 025 094	4 883 717	5 210 095
Labor force	20 414 352	176 271	20 238 081	1 396 811	2 430 176	3 902 167	4 091 279	4 420 313	3 099 904	897 431
Percent of total	55.7	9.3	58.3	40.9	67.0	66.9	71.3	73.4	63.5	17.2
Male	17 226 642	966 203	16 260 439	1 704 614	1 687 770	2 814 414	2 773 958	2 867 906	2 284 795	2 126 982
Labor force	12 626 635	117 577	12 509 058	747 189	1 307 995	2 641 069	2 641 303	2 691 538	1 914 473	565 493
Percent of male	73.3	12.2	76.9	43.8	77.5	93.8	95.2	93.9	83.8	26.6
Female	19 396 101	926 036	18 470 065	1 712 125	1 940 606	3 014 965	2 963 146	3 157 188	2 598 922	3 083 113
Labor force	7 787 717	58 694	7 729 023	649 624	1 122 181	1 261 098	1 449 976	1 728 775	1 185 431	331 938
Percent of female	40.2	6.3	41.8	37.9	57.8	41.8	48.9	54.8	45.6	10.8
1960										
Total	32 561 165	1 271 536	31 289 629	2 409 555	2 467 447	5 691 686	6 339 857	5 574 736	4 399 350	4 406 998
Labor force	18 260 059	115 593	18 144 466	1 010 319	1 648 642	3 660 664	4 339 452	3 950 720	2 645 355	889 314
Percent of total	56.1	9.1	58.0	41.9	66.8	64.3	68.4	70.9	60.1	20.2
Male	15 547 371	650 288	14 897 083	1 182 619	1 171 990	2 760 722	3 050 515	2 697 646	2 095 786	1 937 805
Labor force	12 122 080	81 991	12 040 089	544 942	989 224	2 624 808	2 930 687	2 543 956	1 790 824	615 648
Percent of male	78.0	12.6	80.8	46.1	84.4	95.1	96.1	94.3	85.4	31.8
Female	17 013 794	621 248	16 392 546	1 226 936	1 295 457	2 930 964	3 289 342	2 877 090	2 303 564	2 469 193
Labor force	6 137 979	33 602	6 104 377	465 377	659 418	1 035 856	1 408 765	1 406 764	854 531	273 666
Percent of female	36.1	5.4	37.2	37.9	50.9	35.3	42.8	48.9	37.1	11.1
1950										
Total	30 405 105	985 600	29 419 505	2 053 745	2 926 005	6 332 300	5 831 565	4 946 730	3 875 900	3 453 260
Labor force	16 383 740	48 015	16 335 725	822 355	1 905 585	3 904 195	3 735 320	3 085 440	2 074 415	808 415
Percent of total	53.9	4.9	55.5	40.0	65.1	61.7	64.1	62.4	53.5	23.4
Male	14 600 740	501 425	14 099 315	1 007 135	1 396 345	3 020 915	2 810 250	2 409 110	1 896 045	1 559 515
Labor force	11 442 150	35 975	11 406 175	425 240	1 090 590	2 771 550	2 653 780	2 220 205	1 596 685	648 125
Percent of male	78.4	7.2	80.9	42.2	78.1	91.7	94.4	92.2	84.2	41.6
Female	15 804 365	484 175	15 320 190	1 046 610	1 529 660	3 311 385	3 021 315	2 537 620	1 979 855	1 893 745
Labor force	4 941 590	12 040	4 929 550	397 115	814 995	1 132 645	1 081 540	865 235	477 730	160 290
Percent of female	31.3	2.5	32.2	37.9	53.3	34.2	35.8	34.1	24.1	8.5
1940										
Total	28 645 620	1 247 820	27 397 800	2 607 360	3 164 620	5 926 040	5 356 060	4 631 600	3 126 820	2 585 300
Labor force	15 488 320	16 980	15 471 340	1 031 340	2 317 500	3 946 340	3 318 860	2 709 560	1 571 640	576 100
Percent of total	54.1	1.4	56.5	39.6	73.2	66.6	62.0	58.5	50.3	22.3
Male	14 143 840	628 580	13 515 260	1 302 020	1 529 340	2 885 420	2 669 820	2 363 540	1 565 300	1 199 820
Labor force	11 163 160	11 420	11 151 740	572 760	1 348 160	2 746 160	2 526 200	2 175 520	1 296 620	486 320
Percent of male	78.9	1.8	82.5	44.0	88.2	95.2	94.6	92.0	82.8	40.5
Female	14 501 780	619 240	13 882 540	1 305 340	1 635 280	3 040 620	2 686 240	2 268 060	1 561 520	1 385 480
Labor force	4 325 160	5 560	4 319 600	458 580	969 340	1 200 180	792 660	534 040	275 020	89 780
Percent of female	29.8	0.9	31.1	35.1	59.3	39.5	29.5	23.5	17.6	6.5
White										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	33 218 009	3 056 979	3 707 370	6 596 523	4 753 141	4 667 396	4 784 184	5 652 416
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	20 325 442	1 490 505	2 827 345	5 168 213	3 742 041	3 549 384	2 833 866	714 088
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	61.2	48.8	76.3	78.3	78.7	76.0	59.2	12.6
Male	(NA)	(NA)	15 626 311	1 542 008	1 833 819	3 252 682	2 316 619	2 243 231	2 231 524	2 206 428
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	11 744 350	770 780	1 492 799	3 061 724	2 211 164	2 076 307	1 691 457	440 119
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	75.2	50.0	81.4	94.1	95.4	92.6	75.8	19.9
Female	(NA)	(NA)	17 591 698	1 514 971	1 873 551	3 343 841	2 436 522	2 424 165	2 552 660	3 445 988
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	8 581 092	719 725	1 334 546	2 106 489	1 530 877	1 473 077	1 142 409	273 969
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	48.8	47.5	71.2	63.0	62.8	60.8	44.8	8.0
1970										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960										
Total	30 398 397	1 184 415	29 213 982	2 244 628	2 244 730	5 194 929	5 877 997	5 242 963	4 165 005	4 243 730
Labor force	16 948 478	110 272	16 838 206	948 660	1 499 932	3 324 293	4 003 009	3 710 454	2 503 272	848 586
Percent of total	55.8	9.3	57.6	42.3	66.8	64.0	68.1	70.8	60.1	20.0
Male	14 541 635	606 708	13 934 927	1 104 958	1 073 366	2 533 720	2 835 316	2 542 290	1 983 116	1 862 161
Labor force	11 359 779	78 430	11 281 349	511 647	906 885	2 424 552	2 736 970	2 407 533	1 703 134	590 628
Percent of male	78.1	12.9	81.0	46.3	84.5	95.7	96.5	94.7	85.9	31.7
Female	15 856 762	577 707	15 279 055	1 139 670	1 171 364	2 661 209	3 042 681	2 700 673	2 181 889	2 381 569
Labor force	5 588 699	31 842	5 556 857	437 013	593 047	899 741	1 266 039	1 302 921	800 138	257 958
Percent of female	35.2	5.5	36.4	38.3	50.6	33.8	41.6	48.2	36.7	10.8

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NORTHEAST—Con.										
White—Con.										
1950										
Total	28 831 635	930 140	27 901 470	1 940 215	2 741 260	5 929 930	5 491 335	4 694 235	3 745 115	3 359 380
Labor force	15 472 430	46 325	15 426 105	785 110	1 794 825	3 642 335	3 501 230	2 917 205	2 000 650	784 750
Percent of total	53.7	5.0	55.3	40.5	65.5	61.4	63.8	62.1	53.4	23.4
Male	13 859 290	474 170	13 385 095	953 345	1 314 705	2 898 105	2 651 775	2 281 255	1 829 020	1 516 890
Labor force	10 890 860	34 830	10 856 030	404 455	1 030 070	2 618 690	2 515 840	2 111 000	1 544 900	631 075
Percent of male	78.6	7.3	81.1	42.4	78.3	92.3	94.9	92.5	84.5	41.6
Female	14 972 345	455 970	14 516 375	986 870	1 426 555	3 091 825	2 839 560	2 412 980	1 916 095	1 842 490
Labor force	4 581 570	11 495	4 570 075	380 655	764 755	1 023 645	985 390	806 205	455 750	153 675
Percent of female	30.6	2.5	31.5	38.6	53.6	33.1	34.7	33.4	23.8	8.3
1940										
Total	27 572 480	1 199 480	26 373 000	2 514 160	3 045 720	5 662 680	5 100 300	4 472 700	3 044 420	2 533 020
Labor force	14 840 100	16 480	14 823 620	996 520	2 234 020	3 761 000	3 139 500	2 603 880	1 524 900	563 800
Percent of total	53.8	1.4	56.2	39.6	73.3	66.4	61.6	58.2	50.1	22.3
Male	13 633 680	604 840	13 028 840	1 258 480	1 480 720	2 768 980	2 542 780	2 279 900	1 522 820	1 175 160
Labor force	10 765 700	11 120	10 754 580	554 260	1 306 320	2 640 940	2 410 740	2 102 560	1 263 080	476 680
Percent of male	79.0	1.8	82.5	44.0	88.2	95.4	94.8	92.2	82.9	40.6
Female	13 938 800	594 640	13 344 160	1 255 680	1 565 000	2 893 700	2 557 520	2 192 800	1 521 600	1 357 860
Labor force	4 074 400	5 360	4 069 040	442 260	927 700	1 120 060	728 760	501 320	261 820	87 120
Percent of female	29.2	0.9	30.5	35.2	59.3	38.7	28.5	22.9	17.2	6.4
Black¹										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	3 422 855	426 488	450 992	770 240	587 841	466 333	382 681	338 280
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	1 998 691	120 089	271 070	557 392	450 700	336 257	215 283	47 900
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	58.4	28.2	60.1	72.4	76.7	72.1	56.3	14.2
Male	(NA)	(NA)	1 513 987	210 715	203 993	343 624	257 198	204 158	165 764	128 535
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	991 699	43 741	135 294	274 173	219 014	166 626	108 835	24 016
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	65.5	30.2	66.3	79.8	85.2	81.6	65.7	18.7
Female	(NA)	(NA)	1 908 868	215 773	246 999	426 616	330 643	262 175	216 917	209 745
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	1 006 992	56 348	135 776	283 219	231 686	169 631	106 448	23 884
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	52.8	26.1	55.0	66.4	70.1	64.7	49.1	11.4
1970										
Total	2 954 754	187 089	2 767 665	316 691	336 841	605 767	527 754	430 481	292 318	257 813
Labor force	1 636 530	12 481	1 624 049	98 493	210 076	406 669	373 781	307 480	174 789	52 761
Percent of total	55.4	6.7	58.7	31.1	62.4	67.1	70.8	71.4	59.8	20.5
Male	1 328 235	94 482	1 233 753	153 227	144 362	264 980	237 316	195 914	128 536	109 418
Labor force	891 620	7 508	884 112	51 449	105 021	227 693	207 180	168 358	95 558	28 853
Percent of male	67.1	7.9	71.7	33.6	72.7	85.9	87.3	85.9	74.3	26.4
Female	1 626 519	92 607	1 533 912	163 464	192 479	340 787	290 438	234 567	163 782	148 395
Labor force	744 910	4 973	739 937	47 044	105 055	178 976	166 601	139 122	79 231	23 908
Percent of female	45.8	5.4	48.2	28.8	54.6	52.5	57.4	59.3	48.4	16.1
1960										
Total	2 162 768	87 121	2 075 647	164 927	222 717	496 757	461 860	331 773	234 345	163 268
Labor force	1 311 581	5 321	1 306 260	61 659	148 710	336 371	336 443	240 266	142 083	40 728
Percent of total	60.6	6.1	62.9	37.4	66.8	67.7	72.8	72.4	60.6	24.9
Male	1 005 736	43 580	962 156	77 661	98 624	227 002	215 199	155 356	112 670	75 644
Labor force	762 301	3 561	758 740	33 295	82 339	200 256	193 717	136 423	87 690	25 020
Percent of male	75.8	8.2	78.9	42.9	83.5	88.2	90.0	87.8	77.8	33.1
Female	1 157 032	43 541	1 113 491	87 266	124 093	269 755	246 661	176 417	121 675	87 624
Labor force	549 280	1 760	547 520	28 364	66 371	136 115	142 726	103 843	54 393	15 708
Percent of female	47.5	4.0	49.2	32.5	53.5	50.5	57.9	58.9	44.7	17.9
1950										
Total	1 573 470	55 435	1 518 035	113 530	184 745	402 370	340 230	252 495	130 785	93 880
Labor force	911 310	1 690	909 620	37 245	110 760	261 860	234 090	168 235	73 765	23 665
Percent of total	57.9	3.0	59.9	32.8	60.0	65.1	68.8	66.6	56.4	25.2
Male	741 450	27 230	714 220	53 790	81 640	182 810	158 475	127 855	67 025	42 625
Labor force	551 290	1 145	550 145	20 785	60 520	152 860	137 940	109 205	51 785	17 050
Percent of male	74.4	4.2	77.0	38.6	74.1	83.6	87.0	85.4	77.3	40.0
Female	832 020	28 205	803 815	59 740	103 105	219 560	181 755	124 640	63 760	51 255
Labor force	360 020	545	359 475	16 460	50 240	109 000	96 150	59 030	21 980	6 615
Percent of female	43.3	1.9	44.7	27.6	48.7	49.6	52.9	47.4	34.5	12.9
1940										
Total	1 073 140	48 340	1 024 800	93 200	118 900	263 360	255 760	158 900	82 400	52 280
Labor force	648 220	500	647 720	34 820	83 480	185 340	179 360	105 680	46 740	12 300
Percent of total	60.4	1.0	63.2	37.4	70.2	70.4	70.1	66.5	56.7	23.5
Male	510 160	23 740	486 420	43 540	48 620	116 440	127 040	83 640	42 480	24 660
Labor force	397 460	300	397 160	18 500	41 840	105 220	115 460	72 960	33 540	9 640
Percent of male	77.9	1.3	81.6	42.5	86.1	90.4	90.9	87.2	79.0	39.1
Female	562 980	24 600	538 380	49 660	70 280	146 920	128 720	75 260	39 920	27 620
Labor force	250 760	200	250 560	16 320	41 640	80 120	63 900	32 720	13 200	2 660
Percent of female	44.5	0.8	46.5	32.9	59.2	54.5	49.6	43.5	33.1	9.6

¹For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NORTH CENTRAL										
Total										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	44 178 493	4 527 860	5 565 701	9 441 926	6 472 602	5 873 718	5 610 835	6 685 851
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	27 705 296	2 379 736	4 256 020	7 437 706	5 149 076	4 396 916	3 238 507	847 335
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	62.7	52.6	76.5	78.8	79.6	74.9	57.7	12.7
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	21 093 150	2 287 496	2 761 075	4 686 698	3 173 982	2 854 555	2 648 717	2 680 627
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	76.3	55.0	83.8	93.8	95.2	91.9	74.5	19.3
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	23 085 343	2 240 364	2 804 626	4 755 228	3 298 620	3 019 163	2 962 118	4 005 224
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	50.3	50.0	69.3	63.9	64.5	58.8	42.8	8.2
1970										
Total	41 236 848	2 368 694	38 868 154	4 259 127	4 317 030	6 766 429	6 297 461	6 347 595	5 145 818	5 734 694
Labor force	23 102 920	289 507	22 813 413	1 922 090	2 953 610	4 641 724	4 539 046	4 599 774	3 191 302	965 867
Percent of total	56.0	12.2	58.7	45.1	68.4	68.6	72.1	72.5	62.0	16.8
Male										
Labor force	19 742 895	1 212 892	18 530 003	2 136 089	2 017 033	3 323 535	3 087 508	3 081 959	2 462 069	2 421 810
Percent of male	73.9	15.9	77.7	50.4	81.4	94.9	95.9	94.0	83.0	25.6
Female										
Labor force	21 493 953	1 155 802	20 338 151	2 123 038	2 299 997	3 442 894	3 209 953	3 265 636	2 683 749	3 312 884
Percent of female	39.6	8.4	41.4	39.8	57.0	43.2	49.2	52.1	42.8	10.5
1960										
Total	36 157 249	1 530 528	34 626 721	2 921 846	3 007 395	6 455 798	6 765 751	5 874 172	4 643 571	4 958 188
Labor force	20 047 265	217 811	19 829 454	1 296 456	1 941 161	4 101 583	4 597 353	4 105 903	2 783 101	1 003 897
Percent of total	55.4	14.2	57.3	44.4	64.5	63.5	68.0	69.9	59.9	20.2
Male										
Labor force	17 588 420	783 488	16 804 932	1 440 958	1 426 094	3 177 694	3 321 910	2 907 757	2 267 783	2 262 736
Percent of male	78.4	19.5	81.1	52.1	87.0	95.6	96.3	94.5	85.9	31.5
Female										
Labor force	18 568 829	747 040	17 821 789	1 480 888	1 581 301	3 278 104	3 443 841	2 966 415	2 375 788	2 695 452
Percent of female	33.7	8.7	34.8	36.9	44.3	32.5	40.6	45.8	35.2	10.8
1950										
Total	33 211 680	1 219 030	31 992 650	2 392 320	3 276 270	6 836 885	6 137 330	5 184 280	4 209 800	3 955 765
Labor force	17 800 060	149 065	17 650 995	1 045 655	2 057 300	4 156 970	3 909 700	3 222 285	2 284 365	974 720
Percent of total	53.6	12.2	55.2	43.7	62.8	60.8	63.7	62.2	54.3	24.6
Male										
Labor force	16 295 805	621 470	15 674 335	1 177 430	1 587 625	3 329 190	3 013 115	2 575 465	2 110 875	1 880 635
Percent of male	79.9	17.8	82.4	52.3	83.2	93.2	95.1	93.0	85.3	43.1
Female										
Labor force	16 915 875	597 560	16 318 315	1 214 890	1 688 645	3 507 695	3 124 215	2 608 815	2 098 925	2 075 130
Percent of female	28.2	6.4	29.0	35.3	43.6	30.0	33.4	31.7	23.0	7.9
1940										
Total	31 277 340	1 424 460	29 852 880	2 906 380	3 423 120	6 326 860	5 652 040	5 012 660	3 464 660	3 067 160
Labor force	16 089 420	54 980	16 034 440	1 061 440	2 286 640	3 958 760	3 374 780	2 883 300	1 772 360	697 160
Percent of total	51.4	3.9	53.7	36.5	66.8	62.6	59.7	57.5	51.2	22.7
Male										
Labor force	15 762 580	719 620	15 042 960	1 453 960	1 683 000	3 131 960	2 845 800	2 602 580	1 795 640	1 530 020
Percent of male	79.0	6.2	82.0	45.6	88.3	95.5	92.7	92.0	85.0	40.4
Female										
Labor force	15 514 760	704 840	14 809 920	1 452 420	1 740 120	3 194 900	2 806 240	2 410 080	1 669 020	1 537 140
Percent of female	23.4	1.5	24.5	27.5	46.0	30.3	23.7	19.5	14.7	5.1
White										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	39 727 216	3 965 508	4 884 688	8 333 974	5 785 682	5 313 030	5 176 915	6 267 419
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	25 032 367	2 176 655	3 810 556	6 618 507	4 620 195	4 003 521	3 008 381	794 552
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	63.0	54.9	78.0	79.4	79.9	75.4	58.1	12.7
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	19 027 004	2 007 230	2 437 065	4 170 856	2 856 562	2 598 644	2 448 816	2 507 831
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	77.2	57.4	85.3	95.1	96.0	92.9	75.3	19.5
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	20 700 212	1 958 278	2 447 623	4 163 118	2 929 120	2 714 386	2 728 099	3 759 588
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	50.0	52.3	70.8	63.7	64.1	58.6	42.7	8.1
1970										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960										
Total	33 816 919	1 427 594	32 389 325	2 731 712	2 779 543	5 931 467	6 283 540	5 518 003	4 385 411	4 759 649
Labor force	18 737 755	211 066	18 526 689	1 238 027	1 802 812	3 762 763	4 259 311	3 860 989	2 638 255	964 532
Percent of total	55.4	14.8	57.2	45.3	64.9	63.4	67.8	70.0	60.2	20.3
Male										
Labor force	16 465 496	732 297	15 733 199	1 350 450	1 323 215	2 933 024	3 088 596	2 731 883	2 138 427	2 167 604
Percent of male	78.7	20.2	81.4	53.0	87.5	96.2	96.8	94.9	86.5	31.7
Female										
Labor force	17 351 423	695 297	16 656 126	1 381 262	1 456 328	2 998 443	3 194 944	2 786 120	2 246 984	2 592 045
Percent of female	33.3	9.1	34.3	37.8	44.3	31.3	39.7	45.5	35.1	10.7

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.										
White—Con.										
1950										
Total	31 474 800	1 155 285	30 319 515	2 267 515	3 074 995	6 413 270	5 774 675	4 904 245	4 050 965	3 833 850
Labor force	16 843 405	145 730	16 697 675	1 006 985	1 942 960	3 889 860	3 668 450	3 044 645	2 197 885	946 890
Percent of total	53.5	12.6	55.1	44.4	63.2	60.7	63.5	62.1	54.3	24.7
Male	15 444 230	590 700	14 853 530	1 118 620	1 493 845	3 127 330	2 835 750	2 430 510	2 025 970	1 821 505
Labor force	12 382 445	108 390	12 274 055	591 890	1 249 325	2 930 955	2 708 985	2 269 205	1 735 120	788 575
Percent of male	80.2	18.3	82.6	52.9	83.6	93.7	95.5	93.4	85.6	43.3
Female	16 030 570	564 585	15 465 985	1 148 895	1 581 150	3 285 940	2 938 925	2 473 735	2 024 995	2 012 345
Labor force	4 460 960	37 340	4 423 620	415 095	693 635	958 905	959 465	775 440	462 765	158 315
Percent of female	27.8	6.6	28.6	36.1	43.9	29.2	32.6	31.3	22.9	7.9
1940										
Total	30 131 720	1 373 400	28 758 320	2 807 100	3 304 800	6 067 460	5 388 640	4 827 120	3 370 000	2 993 200
Labor force	15 465 380	53 600	15 411 780	1 027 780	2 213 660	3 793 080	3 206 980	2 768 500	1 719 660	682 120
Percent of total	51.3	3.9	53.6	36.6	67.0	62.5	59.5	57.4	51.0	22.8
Male	15 197 120	694 980	14 502 140	1 406 220	1 628 120	3 012 620	2 715 840	2 502 860	1 743 440	1 493 040
Labor force	12 020 200	43 500	11 976 700	641 360	1 439 960	2 884 280	2 593 560	2 326 620	1 484 560	606 360
Percent of male	79.1	6.3	82.6	45.6	88.4	95.7	95.5	93.0	85.2	40.6
Female	14 934 600	678 420	14 256 180	1 400 880	1 676 680	3 054 840	2 672 800	2 324 260	1 626 560	1 500 160
Labor force	3 445 180	10 100	3 435 080	386 420	773 700	908 800	613 420	441 880	235 100	75 760
Percent of female	23.1	1.5	24.1	27.6	46.1	29.7	23.0	19.0	14.5	5.1
Black¹										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	3 631 904	464 026	543 997	853 322	539 268	473 474	383 527	374 290
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	2 142 992	159 914	353 397	634 755	414 565	380 910	202 619	46 832
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	59.0	34.5	65.0	74.4	76.9	69.9	52.8	12.5
Male	(NA)	(NA)	1 658 801	229 611	252 429	389 794	242 781	213 573	176 201	154 412
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	1 100 098	82 576	179 907	319 300	208 568	172 840	111 477	25 430
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	66.3	36.0	71.3	81.9	85.9	80.9	63.3	16.5
Female	(NA)	(NA)	1 973 103	234 415	291 568	463 528	296 487	259 901	207 326	219 878
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	1 042 894	77 338	173 490	315 455	205 997	158 070	91 142	21 402
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	52.9	33.0	59.5	68.1	69.5	60.8	44.0	9.7
1970										
Total	3 056 447	224 384	2 832 063	369 920	356 074	555 106	517 965	433 575	309 770	289 653
Labor force	1 685 025	17 253	1 667 772	125 156	235 279	399 258	376 555	306 054	177 459	48 011
Percent of total	55.1	7.7	58.9	33.8	66.1	71.9	72.7	70.6	57.3	16.6
Male	1 425 060	113 021	1 312 039	180 753	159 013	251 825	237 311	205 636	146 832	130 669
Labor force	949 319	10 977	938 342	67 979	121 730	221 976	211 358	177 872	108 654	28 773
Percent of male	66.6	9.7	71.5	37.6	76.6	88.1	89.1	86.5	74.0	22.0
Female	1 631 387	111 363	1 520 024	189 167	197 061	303 281	280 654	227 939	162 938	158 984
Labor force	735 706	6 276	729 430	57 177	113 549	177 282	165 197	128 182	68 805	19 238
Percent of female	45.1	5.6	48.0	30.2	57.6	58.5	58.9	56.2	42.2	12.1
1960										
Total	2 340 330	102 934	2 237 396	190 134	227 852	524 331	482 211	356 169	258 160	198 539
Labor force	1 309 510	6 745	1 302 765	58 429	138 349	338 820	338 042	244 914	144 846	39 365
Percent of total	56.0	6.6	58.2	30.7	60.7	64.6	70.1	68.8	56.1	19.8
Male	1 122 924	51 191	1 071 733	90 508	102 879	244 670	233 314	175 874	129 356	95 132
Labor force	823 646	4 821	818 825	33 996	82 963	214 676	208 875	153 727	98 261	26 327
Percent of male	73.3	9.4	76.4	37.6	80.6	87.7	89.5	87.4	76.0	27.7
Female	1 217 406	51 743	1 165 663	99 626	124 973	279 661	248 897	180 295	128 804	103 407
Labor force	485 864	1 924	483 940	24 433	55 386	124 144	129 167	91 187	46 585	13 038
Percent of female	39.9	3.7	41.5	24.5	44.3	44.4	51.9	50.6	36.2	12.6
1950										
Total	1 736 860	63 745	1 673 135	124 805	201 275	423 615	362 655	280 035	158 835	121 915
Labor force	956 655	3 335	953 320	38 670	114 340	267 110	241 250	177 640	86 480	27 830
Percent of total	55.1	5.2	57.0	31.0	56.8	63.1	66.5	63.4	54.4	22.8
Male	851 575	30 770	820 805	58 810	93 780	201 860	177 365	144 955	84 905	59 130
Labor force	643 310	2 335	640 975	24 475	72 115	172 640	157 380	125 790	66 260	22 315
Percent of male	75.5	7.6	78.1	41.6	76.9	85.5	88.7	86.8	78.0	37.7
Female	885 305	32 975	852 330	65 995	107 495	221 755	185 290	135 080	73 930	62 785
Labor force	313 345	1 000	312 345	14 195	42 225	94 470	83 870	51 850	20 220	5 515
Percent of female	35.4	3.0	36.6	21.5	39.3	42.6	45.3	38.4	27.4	8.8
1940										
Total	1 145 620	51 060	1 094 560	99 280	118 320	259 400	263 400	185 540	94 660	73 960
Labor force	624 040	1 380	622 660	33 660	72 980	165 680	167 800	114 800	52 700	15 040
Percent of total	54.5	2.7	56.9	33.9	61.7	63.9	63.7	61.9	55.7	20.3
Male	565 460	24 640	540 820	47 740	54 880	119 340	129 960	99 720	52 200	36 980
Labor force	432 400	900	431 500	20 920	46 200	106 920	116 600	86 580	41 960	12 320
Percent of male	76.5	3.7	79.8	43.8	84.2	89.6	89.7	86.8	80.4	33.3
Female	580 160	26 420	553 740	51 540	63 440	140 060	133 440	85 820	42 460	36 980
Labor force	191 640	480	191 160	12 740	26 780	58 760	51 200	28 220	10 740	2 720
Percent of female	33.0	1.8	34.5	24.7	42.2	42.0	38.4	32.9	25.3	7.4

¹For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
SOUTH										
Total										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	56 552 817	5 747 780	7 114 237	12 254 109	8 522 880	7 426 441	7 017 900	8 469 470
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	34 433 990	2 685 752	5 303 179	9 708 612	6 715 431	5 331 469	3 623 634	1 065 913
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	60.9	46.7	74.5	79.2	78.8	71.8	51.6	12.6
Male	(NA)	(NA)	26 959 721	2 934 324	3 567 397	6 059 346	4 169 535	3 551 806	3 244 036	3 433 277
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	19 916 740	1 520 734	2 957 624	5 608 582	3 892 214	3 120 533	2 161 212	655 841
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	73.9	51.8	82.9	92.6	93.3	87.9	66.6	19.1
Female	(NA)	(NA)	29 593 096	2 813 456	3 546 840	6 194 763	4 353 345	3 874 635	3 773 864	5 036 193
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	14 517 250	1 165 018	2 345 555	4 100 030	2 823 217	2 210 936	1 462 422	410 072
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	49.1	41.4	66.1	66.2	64.9	57.1	38.8	8.1
1970										
Total	45 959 312	2 638 787	43 320 525	4 804 097	5 185 134	7 709 399	7 067 818	6 841 739	5 658 776	6 053 562
Labor force	24 931 452	220 274	24 711 178	1 776 760	3 529 944	5 422 468	5 102 610	4 767 770	3 172 413	939 213
Percent of total	54.2	8.3	57.0	37.0	68.1	70.3	72.2	69.7	56.1	15.5
Male	22 012 438	1 346 114	20 666 324	2 445 940	2 559 884	3 766 699	3 408 687	3 286 649	2 636 474	2 561 991
Labor force	15 637 243	154 093	15 483 150	1 104 734	2 104 492	3 525 047	3 192 979	2 952 411	1 995 054	608 433
Percent of male	71.0	11.4	74.9	45.2	82.2	93.6	93.7	89.8	75.7	23.7
Female	23 946 874	1 292 673	22 654 201	2 358 157	2 625 250	3 942 700	3 659 131	3 555 090	3 022 302	3 491 571
Labor force	9 294 209	66 181	9 228 028	672 026	1 425 452	1 897 421	1 909 631	1 815 359	1 177 359	330 780
Percent of female	38.8	5.1	40.7	28.5	54.3	48.1	52.2	51.1	39.0	9.5
1960										
Total	37 948 263	1 883 832	36 064 431	3 537 269	3 551 642	6 967 789	7 065 981	6 042 141	4 416 426	4 483 183
Labor force	20 398 374	183 116	20 215 258	1 317 908	2 250 192	4 538 984	4 825 392	4 071 366	2 380 045	812 371
Percent of total	53.8	9.7	56.1	37.3	63.9	65.1	68.3	67.4	53.9	18.1
Male	18 417 937	962 542	17 455 395	1 806 032	1 776 864	3 374 136	3 424 919	2 948 410	2 095 778	2 029 256
Labor force	13 851 958	134 734	13 717 224	874 094	1 521 079	3 171 089	3 228 134	2 689 920	1 642 129	590 779
Percent of male	75.2	14.0	78.6	48.4	85.6	94.0	94.3	91.2	78.4	29.1
Female	19 530 326	921 290	18 609 036	1 731 237	1 774 778	3 593 653	3 641 062	3 093 731	2 320 648	2 453 927
Labor force	6 546 416	48 382	6 498 034	443 814	748 113	1 367 895	1 597 258	1 381 446	737 916	221 592
Percent of female	33.5	5.3	34.9	25.6	42.2	38.1	43.9	44.7	31.8	9.0
1950										
Total	33 524 525	1 557 935	31 966 590	3 049 950	3 793 595	7 260 120	6 422 475	4 826 405	3 361 945	3 252 100
Labor force	17 588 740	188 465	17 400 275	1 237 215	2 250 200	4 392 075	4 103 735	2 934 390	1 716 370	766 290
Percent of total	52.5	12.1	54.4	40.6	59.3	60.5	63.9	60.8	51.1	23.6
Male	16 392 850	789 435	15 603 415	1 534 060	1 846 805	3 528 045	3 139 405	2 367 015	1 657 975	1 530 110
Labor force	12 876 045	147 020	12 729 025	868 080	1 540 740	3 217 650	2 949 020	2 155 830	1 350 185	647 520
Percent of male	78.5	18.6	81.6	56.6	83.4	91.2	93.9	91.1	81.4	42.3
Female	17 131 675	768 500	16 363 175	1 515 890	1 946 790	3 732 075	3 283 070	2 459 390	1 703 970	1 721 990
Labor force	4 712 695	41 445	4 671 250	369 135	709 460	1 174 425	1 154 715	778 560	366 185	118 770
Percent of female	27.5	5.4	28.5	24.4	36.4	31.5	35.2	31.7	21.5	6.9
1940										
Total	30 157 500	1 722 860	28 434 640	3 449 920	3 817 900	6 765 060	5 347 580	4 065 780	2 697 280	2 291 120
Labor force	15 727 580	168 820	15 558 760	1 324 000	2 353 820	4 239 440	3 259 820	2 365 180	1 393 840	622 660
Percent of total	52.2	9.8	54.7	38.4	61.7	62.7	61.0	58.2	51.7	27.2
Male	14 989 920	865 440	14 124 480	1 709 340	1 858 620	3 317 680	2 649 960	2 063 360	1 378 140	1 147 380
Labor force	11 964 240	131 680	11 832 560	939 320	1 647 420	3 144 780	2 495 860	1 890 680	1 169 680	544 820
Percent of male	79.8	15.2	83.8	55.0	88.6	94.8	94.2	91.6	84.9	47.5
Female	15 167 580	857 420	14 310 160	1 740 580	1 959 280	3 447 380	2 697 620	2 002 420	1 319 140	1 143 740
Labor force	3 763 340	37 140	3 726 200	384 680	706 400	1 094 660	763 960	474 500	224 160	77 840
Percent of female	24.8	4.3	26.0	22.1	36.1	31.8	28.3	23.7	17.0	6.8
White										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	45 409 181	4 258 325	5 409 135	9 612 082	6 939 195	6 126 528	5 916 218	7 147 698
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	27 759 270	2 155 626	4 118 590	7 625 486	5 476 620	4 428 750	3 065 287	888 911
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	61.1	50.6	76.1	79.3	78.9	72.3	51.8	12.4
Male	(NA)	(NA)	21 804 166	2 183 260	2 741 092	4 810 387	3 440 532	2 975 104	2 755 330	2 898 461
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	16 397 645	1 220 050	2 326 007	4 534 325	3 251 397	2 648 578	1 858 746	558 542
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	75.2	55.9	84.9	94.3	94.5	89.0	67.5	19.3
Female	(NA)	(NA)	23 605 015	2 075 065	2 668 043	4 801 695	3 498 663	3 151 424	3 160 888	4 249 237
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	11 361 625	935 576	1 792 583	3 091 161	2 225 223	1 780 172	1 206 541	330 369
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	48.1	45.1	67.2	64.4	63.6	56.5	38.2	7.8
1970										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960										
Total	30 739 565	1 437 284	29 302 281	2 752 866	2 834 937	5 665 004	5 801 964	4 930 033	3 619 398	3 698 079
Labor force	16 470 400	137 416	16 332 984	1 060 861	1 824 967	3 652 368	3 917 349	3 291 863	1 929 983	655 593
Percent of total	53.6	9.6	55.7	38.5	64.4	64.5	67.5	66.8	53.3	17.7
Male	15 012 372	737 779	14 274 593	1 412 686	1 431 999	2 778 389	2 844 119	2 422 118	1 719 763	1 665 519
Labor force	11 471 728	102 809	11 368 919	702 461	1 238 024	2 642 284	2 708 715	2 230 789	1 361 679	484 967
Percent of male	76.4	13.9	79.6	49.7	86.5	95.1	95.2	92.1	79.2	29.1
Female	15 727 193	699 505	15 027 688	1 340 180	1 402 938	2 886 615	2 957 845	2 507 915	1 899 635	2 032 560
Labor force	4 998 672	34 607	4 964 065	358 400	586 943	1 010 084	1 208 634	1 061 074	568 304	170 626
Percent of female	31.8	4.9	33.0	26.7	41.8	35.0	40.9	42.3	29.9	8.4

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
SOUTH—Con.										
White—Con.										
1950										
Total	26 550 150	1 174 715	25 375 435	2 320 255	2 968 250	5 811 195	5 078 945	3 824 030	2 762 545	2 610 215
Labor force	13 708 405	123 520	13 584 885	930 905	1 768 805	3 468 515	3 181 390	2 273 450	1 372 915	588 905
Percent of total	51.6	10.5	53.5	40.1	59.6	59.7	62.6	59.5	49.7	22.6
Male										
Labor force	13 069 595	599 695	12 469 900	1 180 880	1 466 920	2 857 165	2 505 815	1 883 800	1 353 810	1 221 510
Percent of male	78.9	16.5	81.9	55.1	83.6	92.2	94.5	91.4	81.4	41.5
Female										
Labor force	13 480 555	575 020	12 905 535	1 139 375	1 501 330	2 954 030	2 573 130	1 940 230	1 408 735	1 388 705
Percent of female	25.2	4.2	26.2	24.6	36.1	28.3	31.6	28.4	19.2	5.9
1940										
Total	23 178 840	1 292 940	21 885 900	2 595 860	2 864 640	5 169 680	4 079 100	3 182 700	2 186 600	1 807 320
Labor force	11 635 620	97 720	11 537 900	931 280	1 733 420	3 153 320	2 393 420	1 781 520	1 084 220	460 720
Percent of total	50.2	7.6	52.7	35.9	60.5	61.0	58.7	56.0	49.6	25.5
Male										
Labor force	11 602 060	653 200	10 948 860	1 298 380	1 412 640	2 562 040	2 045 680	1 619 720	1 109 680	900 720
Percent of male	79.4	12.4	83.4	52.0	88.3	95.3	94.5	91.8	84.5	46.1
Female										
Labor force	11 576 780	639 740	10 937 040	1 297 480	1 452 000	2 607 640	2 033 420	1 562 980	1 076 920	906 600
Percent of female	20.9	2.6	22.0	19.8	33.5	27.3	22.7	18.9	13.6	5.0
Black¹										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	9 635 585	1 299 353	1 452 808	2 208 838	1 325 565	1 133 447	996 743	1 218 831
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	5 711 113	440 773	1 006 955	1 761 288	1 042 779	790 432	505 010	163 876
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	59.3	33.9	69.3	79.7	78.7	69.7	50.7	13.4
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	4 409 163	649 293	691 381	1 034 381	602 424	499 133	440 285	492 266
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	66.6	37.8	75.5	85.3	87.0	81.0	61.1	18.9
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	5 226 422	650 060	761 427	1 174 457	723 141	634 314	556 458	726 565
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	53.1	30.0	63.7	74.9	71.7	60.9	42.4	10.4
1970										
Total	7 981 485	626 903	7 354 582	1 065 793	912 541	1 264 153	1 163 793	1 080 160	915 306	952 836
Labor force	4 178 069	40 809	4 137 260	308 081	602 342	939 093	862 017	757 473	522 067	166 187
Percent of total	52.6	6.5	56.5	28.9	66.0	74.3	74.1	70.1	57.0	17.4
Male										
Labor force	3 700 025	315 353	3 384 672	527 979	425 423	580 420	521 037	495 922	420 159	413 732
Percent of male	63.0	8.7	68.1	35.5	77.2	88.4	88.2	84.2	71.5	23.5
Female										
Labor force	4 281 460	311 550	3 969 910	537 814	487 118	683 733	642 756	584 238	495 147	539 104
Percent of female	43.6	4.3	46.7	22.5	56.2	62.3	62.6	58.2	44.7	12.8
1960										
Total	7 208 698	446 548	6 762 150	784 403	716 705	1 302 785	1 264 017	1 112 108	797 028	785 104
Labor force	3 927 974	45 700	3 882 274	257 047	444 225	886 616	908 043	779 503	450 062	156 778
Percent of total	54.5	10.2	57.4	32.8	62.0	68.1	71.8	70.1	56.5	20.0
Male										
Labor force	3 405 565	224 763	3 180 802	393 346	344 865	595 747	580 800	526 292	376 015	363 737
Percent of male	69.9	14.2	73.8	43.6	82.1	88.8	89.4	87.2	74.6	29.1
Female										
Labor force	3 803 133	221 785	3 581 348	391 057	371 840	707 038	683 217	585 816	421 013	421 367
Percent of female	40.7	6.2	42.8	21.8	43.3	50.6	56.9	54.7	40.3	12.1
1950										
Total	6 974 375	383 220	6 591 155	729 695	825 345	1 448 925	1 343 530	1 002 375	599 400	641 885
Labor force	3 880 335	64 945	3 815 390	306 310	481 395	923 560	922 345	660 940	343 455	177 385
Percent of total	55.6	16.9	57.9	42.0	58.3	63.7	68.7	65.9	57.3	27.6
Male										
Labor force	3 323 255	189 740	3 133 515	353 180	379 885	670 880	633 590	483 215	304 165	308 600
Percent of male	77.3	25.2	80.4	61.5	82.8	87.1	89.1	87.9	81.4	45.5
Female										
Labor force	3 651 120	193 480	3 457 640	376 515	445 460	778 045	709 940	519 160	295 235	333 285
Percent of female	35.9	8.9	37.4	23.6	37.5	43.6	48.0	43.7	32.4	11.1
1940										
Total	6 978 660	429 920	6 548 740	854 060	953 260	1 595 380	1 268 480	883 080	510 680	483 800
Labor force	4 091 960	71 100	4 020 860	392 720	620 400	1 086 120	866 400	583 660	309 620	161 940
Percent of total	58.6	16.5	61.4	46.0	65.1	68.1	68.3	66.1	60.6	33.5
Male										
Labor force	3 387 860	212 240	3 175 620	410 960	445 980	755 640	604 280	443 640	268 460	246 660
Percent of male	81.1	23.7	84.9	64.4	89.8	93.1	93.2	91.0	86.4	52.5
Female										
Labor force	3 590 800	217 680	3 373 120	443 100	507 280	839 740	664 200	439 440	242 220	237 140
Percent of female	37.4	9.5	39.2	28.9	43.3	45.5	45.6	40.9	32.1	13.7

¹For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B.]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
WEST										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	32 614 131	3 178 490	4 278 696	7 763 756	5 058 784	4 150 323	3 903 248	4 280 834
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	20 908 653	1 676 999	3 257 189	6 155 286	4 057 173	3 089 524	2 134 517	537 965
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	64.1	52.8	76.1	79.3	80.2	74.4	54.7	12.6
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	15 966 419	1 628 505	2 190 161	3 927 447	2 536 835	2 034 817	1 863 712	1 784 942
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	12 251 151	911 538	1 840 651	3 631 749	2 387 131	1 839 389	1 304 870	335 823
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	76.7	56.0	84.0	92.5	94.1	90.4	70.0	18.8
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	16 647 712	1 549 985	2 088 535	3 836 309	2 521 949	2 115 506	2 039 536	2 495 892
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	8 657 502	765 461	1 416 538	2 523 537	1 670 042	1 250 135	829 447	202 142
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	52.0	49.4	67.8	65.8	66.2	59.1	40.7	8.1
1970										
Total	25 579 286	1 411 199	24 168 087	2 603 079	2 974 329	4 540 740	4 030 438	3 944 065	2 971 913	3 103 523
Labor force	14 448 709	162 600	14 286 109	1 106 001	2 040 131	3 144 569	2 919 748	2 837 625	1 776 772	461 263
Percent of total	56.5	11.5	59.1	42.5	68.6	69.3	72.4	71.9	59.8	14.9
Male										
Labor force	12 499 929	721 185	11 778 744	1 325 234	1 489 176	2 263 155	1 998 545	1 935 745	1 440 042	1 326 847
Percent of male	9 225 430	110 362	9 115 068	664 767	1 216 385	2 102 589	1 893 707	1 791 737	1 146 914	298 969
Percent of male	73.8	15.3	77.4	50.2	81.7	92.9	94.8	92.6	79.6	22.5
Female										
Labor force	13 079 357	690 014	12 389 343	1 277 845	1 485 153	2 277 585	2 031 893	2 008 320	1 531 871	1 776 676
Percent of female	5 223 279	52 238	5 171 041	441 234	823 746	1 041 980	1 026 041	1 045 888	629 858	162 294
Percent of female	39.9	7.6	41.7	34.5	55.5	45.7	50.5	52.1	41.1	9.1
1960										
Total	19 609 839	864 194	18 745 645	1 616 508	1 776 681	3 706 822	3 903 943	3 134 326	2 248 497	2 358 868
Labor force	11 171 778	126 851	11 044 927	711 991	1 170 058	2 419 670	2 728 224	2 233 877	1 337 137	443 970
Percent of total	57.0	14.7	58.9	44.0	65.9	65.3	69.9	71.3	59.5	18.8
Male										
Labor force	9 761 625	441 593	9 320 032	834 041	908 280	1 861 017	1 941 847	1 585 853	1 109 806	1 079 188
Percent of male	7 707 564	85 815	7 621 749	464 273	802 894	1 770 482	1 867 636	1 487 272	917 302	311 890
Percent of male	79.0	19.4	81.8	55.7	88.4	95.1	96.2	93.8	82.7	28.9
Female										
Labor force	9 848 214	422 601	9 425 613	782 467	868 401	1 845 805	1 962 096	1 548 473	1 138 691	1 279 680
Percent of female	3 464 214	41 036	3 423 178	247 718	367 164	649 188	860 588	746 605	419 835	132 080
Percent of female	35.2	9.7	36.3	31.7	42.3	35.2	43.9	48.2	36.9	10.3
1950										
Total	14 562 090	504 830	14 057 260	1 019 205	1 441 435	3 212 090	2 848 475	2 214 705	1 725 625	1 595 725
Labor force	7 870 450	59 285	7 811 165	410 420	876 375	1 968 765	1 871 655	1 416 755	929 730	337 465
Percent of total	54.0	11.7	55.6	40.3	60.8	61.3	65.7	64.0	53.9	21.1
Male										
Labor force	7 311 710	256 200	7 055 510	526 335	728 490	1 589 140	1 439 425	1 132 925	875 205	763 990
Percent of male	5 747 050	43 150	5 703 900	273 575	600 295	1 463 130	1 359 130	1 030 875	703 885	273 010
Percent of male	78.6	16.8	80.8	52.0	82.4	92.1	94.4	91.0	80.4	35.7
Female										
Labor force	7 250 380	248 630	7 001 750	492 870	712 945	1 622 950	1 409 050	1 081 780	850 420	831 735
Percent of female	2 123 400	16 135	2 107 265	136 845	276 080	505 635	512 525	385 880	225 845	64 455
Percent of female	29.3	6.5	30.1	27.8	38.7	31.2	36.4	35.7	26.6	7.7
1940										
Total	10 935 280	452 700	10 482 580	965 460	1 182 020	2 293 700	1 994 900	1 754 860	1 260 040	1 031 600
Labor force	5 660 960	13 880	5 647 080	289 040	732 860	1 448 240	1 239 740	1 051 600	664 920	220 680
Percent of total	51.8	3.1	53.9	29.9	62.0	63.1	62.1	59.9	52.8	21.4
Male										
Labor force	5 647 500	228 680	5 418 820	488 160	596 340	1 180 440	1 036 100	928 560	668 700	520 520
Percent of male	4 378 800	11 020	4 367 780	191 860	510 860	1 117 600	973 320	841 020	545 340	187 780
Percent of male	77.5	4.8	80.6	39.3	85.7	94.7	93.9	90.6	81.6	36.1
Female										
Labor force	5 287 780	224 020	5 063 760	477 300	585 680	1 113 260	958 800	826 300	591 340	511 080
Percent of female	1 282 160	2 860	1 279 900	97 180	222 000	330 640	266 420	210 580	119 580	32 900
Percent of female	24.2	1.3	25.3	20.4	37.9	29.7	27.8	25.5	20.2	6.4
White										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	27 070 881	2 489 845	3 363 053	6 252 423	4 164 253	3 491 783	3 435 487	3 874 037
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	17 317 888	1 382 189	2 604 166	4 991 964	3 358 168	2 616 785	1 881 777	482 839
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	64.0	55.5	77.4	79.8	80.6	74.9	54.8	12.5
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	13 214 902	1 271 847	1 714 899	3 166 236	2 097 651	1 724 857	1 641 411	1 598 001
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	10 193 789	745 032	1 461 885	2 963 036	1 993 183	1 574 786	1 155 588	300 279
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	77.1	58.6	85.2	93.6	95.0	91.3	70.4	18.8
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	13 855 979	1 217 998	1 648 154	3 086 187	2 066 602	1 766 926	1 794 076	2 276 036
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	7 124 099	637 157	1 142 281	2 028 928	1 364 985	1 041 999	726 189	182 560
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	51.4	52.3	69.3	65.7	66.0	59.0	40.5	8.0
1970										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Male										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Female										
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960										
Total	18 167 990	793 439	17 374 551	1 489 909	1 620 637	3 370 126	3 600 023	2 925 099	2 111 268	2 257 489
Labor force	10 321 504	121 317	10 200 187	671 184	1 070 858	2 197 380	2 506 805	2 079 122	1 252 023	422 815
Percent of total	56.8	15.3	58.7	45.0	66.1	65.2	69.6	71.1	59.3	18.7
Male										
Labor force	9 016 669	405 631	8 611 038	769 393	828 890	1 696 771	1 788 318	1 469 166	1 033 362	1 025 138
Percent of male	7 145 908	81 832	7 064 076	437 999	738 111	1 624 226	1 727 653	1 383 266	856 590	296 231
Percent of male	79.3	20.2	82.0	56.9	89.0	95.7	96.6	94.2	82.9	28.9
Female										
Labor force	9 151 321	387 808	8 763 513	720 516	791 747	1 673 355	1 811 705	1 455 933	1 077 906	1 232 351
Percent of female	3 175 596	39 485	3 136 111	233 185	332 747	573 154	779 152	695 856	395 433	126 584
Percent of female	34.7	10.2	35.8	32.4	42.0	34.3	43.0	47.8	36.7	10.3

Table 87. Labor Force Status by Age, Race, and Sex: 1940 to 1980—Con.

[For years prior to 1960, excludes data for Alaska and Hawaii. Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendixes A and B]

United States Regions	Persons 14 years and over	14 and 15 years	Persons 16 years and over							
			Total	16 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
WEST—Con.										
White—Con.										
1950										
Total	13 849 260	477 650	13 371 610	963 380	1 353 375	3 022 650	2 697 875	2 114 725	1 670 160	1 549 445
Labor force	7 451 855	57 070	7 394 785	392 825	824 365	1 844 175	1 762 615	1 347 285	898 120	325 400
Percent of total	53.8	11.9	55.3	40.8	60.9	61.0	65.3	63.7	53.8	21.0
Male	6 928 710	242 810	6 685 900	498 140	684 135	1 493 165	1 355 595	1 074 335	843 095	737 435
Labor force	5 454 265	41 630	5 412 635	262 000	565 965	1 380 230	1 283 010	979 540	679 240	262 650
Percent of male	78.7	17.1	81.0	52.6	82.7	92.4	94.6	91.2	80.6	35.6
Female	6 920 550	234 840	6 685 710	465 240	669 240	1 529 485	1 342 280	1 040 390	827 065	812 010
Labor force	1 997 590	15 440	1 982 150	130 825	258 400	463 945	479 605	367 745	218 880	62 750
Percent of female	28.9	6.6	29.6	28.1	38.6	30.3	35.7	35.3	26.5	7.7
1940										
Total	10 550 460	432 440	10 118 020	924 240	1 134 860	2 207 280	1 919 220	1 700 140	1 224 640	1 007 640
Labor force	5 433 620	12 760	5 420 860	277 720	703 580	1 385 620	1 184 960	1 013 860	641 960	213 160
Percent of total	51.5	3.0	53.6	30.0	62.0	62.8	61.7	59.6	52.4	21.2
Male	5 423 720	218 340	5 205 380	466 820	571 380	1 128 040	991 460	896 100	645 020	506 560
Labor force	4 205 620	10 220	4 195 400	184 420	490 920	1 069 320	931 960	811 900	525 540	181 340
Percent of male	77.5	4.7	80.6	39.5	85.9	94.8	94.0	90.6	81.5	35.8
Female	5 126 740	214 100	4 912 640	457 420	563 480	1 079 240	927 760	804 040	579 620	501 080
Labor force	1 228 000	2 540	1 225 460	93 300	212 660	316 300	253 000	201 960	116 420	31 820
Percent of female	24.0	1.2	24.9	20.4	37.7	29.3	27.3	25.1	20.1	6.4
Black¹										
1980										
Total	(NA)	(NA)	1 604 581	201 589	260 354	406 455	256 740	192 349	151 624	135 470
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	1 013 547	78 185	186 123	316 939	203 863	135 846	76 161	16 430
Percent of total	(NA)	(NA)	63.2	38.8	71.5	78.0	79.4	70.6	50.2	12.1
Male	(NA)	(NA)	792 100	105 084	136 276	203 692	126 555	93 154	71 751	55 588
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	555 423	43 993	106 076	170 542	108 945	74 482	42 446	8 939
Percent of male	(NA)	(NA)	70.1	41.9	77.8	83.7	86.1	80.0	59.2	16.1
Female	(NA)	(NA)	812 481	96 505	124 078	202 763	130 185	99 195	79 873	79 882
Labor force	(NA)	(NA)	458 124	34 192	80 047	146 397	94 918	61 364	33 715	7 491
Percent of female	(NA)	(NA)	56.4	35.4	64.5	72.2	72.9	61.9	42.2	9.4
1970										
Total	1 137 197	76 224	1 060 973	132 762	149 568	233 129	193 167	159 965	106 687	85 695
Labor force	648 033	4 723	643 310	44 406	102 657	168 558	141 261	111 939	60 854	13 633
Percent of total	57.0	6.2	60.6	33.4	68.6	72.3	73.1	70.0	57.0	15.9
Male	537 179	38 174	519 005	69 394	75 615	112 923	93 108	77 173	50 887	37 905
Labor force	378 606	3 158	375 448	27 231	59 528	97 582	82 642	64 426	36 018	8 021
Percent of male	68.0	8.3	72.3	39.2	78.7	86.4	86.9	83.5	70.8	21.2
Female	580 018	38 050	541 968	63 368	73 953	120 206	98 059	82 792	55 800	47 790
Labor force	269 427	1 565	267 862	17 177	43 129	70 976	58 619	47 513	24 836	5 612
Percent of female	46.5	4.1	49.4	27.1	58.3	59.0	59.8	57.4	44.5	11.7
1960										
Total	1 441 849	70 755	1 371 094	126 599	156 044	336 696	303 920	209 527	137 229	101 379
Labor force	850 274	5 534	844 740	40 807	99 200	222 290	221 419	154 755	85 114	21 155
Percent of total	59.0	7.8	61.6	32.2	63.6	66.0	72.9	74.0	62.0	20.9
Male	744 956	35 962	708 994	64 648	79 390	164 246	153 529	116 687	76 444	54 050
Labor force	561 656	3 983	557 673	26 274	64 783	146 256	139 983	104 006	60 712	15 659
Percent of male	75.4	11.1	78.7	40.6	81.6	89.0	91.2	89.1	79.4	29.0
Female	696 893	34 793	662 100	61 951	76 654	172 450	150 391	92 840	60 785	47 329
Labor force	288 618	1 551	287 067	14 533	34 417	76 034	81 436	50 749	24 402	5 496
Percent of female	41.4	4.5	43.4	23.5	44.9	44.1	54.1	54.8	40.1	11.6
1950										
Total	712 830	27 180	685 650	55 825	88 060	189 440	150 600	99 980	55 465	46 280
Labor force	418 595	2 215	416 380	17 595	52 010	124 590	109 040	69 470	31 610	12 065
Percent of total	58.7	8.1	60.7	31.5	59.1	65.8	72.4	69.5	57.0	26.1
Male	383 000	13 390	369 610	28 195	44 355	95 975	83 830	58 590	32 110	26 555
Labor force	292 785	1 520	291 265	11 575	34 330	82 900	76 120	51 335	24 645	10 360
Percent of male	76.4	11.4	78.8	41.1	77.4	86.4	90.8	87.6	76.8	39.0
Female	329 830	13 790	316 040	27 630	43 705	93 465	66 770	41 390	23 355	19 725
Labor force	125 810	695	125 115	6 020	17 680	41 690	32 920	18 135	6 965	1 705
Percent of female	38.1	5.0	39.6	21.8	40.5	44.6	49.3	43.8	29.8	8.6
1940										
Total	384 820	20 260	364 560	41 220	47 160	86 420	75 680	54 720	35 400	23 960
Labor force	227 340	1 120	226 220	11 320	29 280	62 620	54 780	37 740	22 960	7 520
Percent of total	59.1	5.5	62.1	27.5	62.1	72.5	72.4	69.0	64.9	31.4
Male	223 780	10 340	213 440	21 340	24 960	52 400	44 640	32 460	23 680	13 960
Labor force	173 180	800	172 380	7 440	19 940	48 280	41 360	29 120	19 800	6 440
Percent of male	77.4	7.7	80.8	34.9	79.9	92.1	92.7	89.7	83.6	46.1
Female	161 040	9 920	151 120	19 880	22 200	34 020	31 040	22 260	11 720	10 000
Labor force	54 160	320	53 840	3 880	9 340	14 340	13 420	8 620	3 160	1 080
Percent of female	33.6	3.2	35.6	19.5	42.1	42.2	43.2	38.7	27.0	10.8

¹For years prior to 1970, includes Black and other races.